

815 North Orlando Smith Avenue Oglesby, IL 61348-9692

> Board Meeting AGENDA

Tuesday, September 20, 2011 Board Room 6:30 p.m.

NOTE:

If you are unable to attend this meeting, or if you have questions regarding the agenda, please call the President's office, 224-0402.

IVCC'S MISSION STATEMENT

IVCC teaches those who seek and is enriched by those who learn.

BOARD AGENDA ITEMS

January

Strategic Plan Update Student Demographic Profile

February

Authorize Budget Preparation Tenure Recommendations Non-tenured Faculty Contracts Reduction in Force Tuition and Fee Review Five-year Financial Forecast

March

President's Evaluation

<u>April</u>

Board of Trustees Election (odd years) Organization of Board (odd years)

Budget Adjustments Bid Approval for Spring and Summer/Fall Schedules President's Contract Review Vice Presidents' Contract Renewals

June

RAMP Reports IT Strategic Plan Prevailing Wage Resolution Authorization of Continued Payment for Standard Operating Expenses

<u>July</u>

Tentative Budget

- a. Resolution Approving Tentative Budget
- b. Authorization to Publish Notice of Public Hearing

August Budget

- a. Public Hearing
- b. Resolution to Adopt Budget College Insurance (every 3 years)

September

Protection, Health, and Safety Projects Cash Farm Lease Program Review Report Performance Results – KPIs Annual Employee Demographics Report Approval of College Calendar (even years)

October

Authorize Preparation of Levy Audit Report Key Performance Indicators **ICCTA Award Nominations**

November

Adopt Tentative Tax Levy

December

Adopt Tax Levy Schedule of Regular Meeting Dates and Times

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Board of Trustees Meeting

Tuesday, September 20, 2011 – 6:30 p.m. – Board Room (C307)

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call
- 4. Approval of Agenda
- 5. Public Comment
- 6. Campus Update Employee Demographics Report (Glenna Jones)
- 7. Consent Agenda Items Anyone may remove an item from the consent item list by requesting the chair to do so. Items removed will be discussed and voted upon immediately following passage of the remaining consent items.
 - 8.1 Approval of Minutes August 23, 2011 Board Meeting and September 8, 2011 Closed Session Minutes Committee Meeting (Pages 1-8)
 - 8.2 Approval of Bills \$1,671,213.78
 - 8.2.1 Education Fund \$811,838.35
 - 8.2.2 Operations & Maintenance Fund \$56,666.52
 - 8.2.3 Operations & Maintenance (Restricted Fund) \$345,674.56
 - 8.2.4 Auxiliary Fund \$253,171.80
 - 8.2.5 Restricted Fund \$203,152.81
 - 8.2.6 Liability, Protection & Settlement Fund \$709.74
 - 8.3 Treasurer's Report (Pages 9-27)
 - 8.3.1 Financial Highlights (Pages 10-11)
 - 8.3.2 Balance Sheet (Pages 12-13)
 - 8.3.3 Summary of FY12 Budget by Fund (Page 14)
 - 8.3.4 Budget to Actual Comparison (Pages 15-22)
 - 8.3.5 Budget to Actual by Budget Officers (Page 23)
 - 8.3.6 Statement of Cash Flows (Page 24)
 - 8.3.7 Investment Status Report (Pages 25-26)
 - 8.3.8 Check Register \$5,000 or more (Page 27)
 - Personnel Stipends for Pay Periods Ending August 13, 2011 and August 27, 2011 (Pages 28-36)
 - 8.5 Cash Farm #8842 Lease Renewal (Pages 37-44)

- 9. President's Report
- 10. Committee Reports
- 11. Bid Results Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project (Pages 45-51)
- 12. Bid Results Asbestos Abatement, Building G (Pages 52-55)
- 13. Approval to Lower the Contingency for Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project (Page 56)
- 14. Master Plan (Page 57)
- 15. Protection, Health, and Safety Projects for Tax Year 2011 (Pages 58-95)
- 16. Consideration and Action on a Resolution Declaring the Intent to Issue Funding Bonds (Pages 96-102)
- 17. Letter of Intent iFiber, Illinois Fiber Resources Group (Pages 103-105)
- 18. Request for Proposals On-site Health Clinic (Pages 106-120)
- 19. New Position Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor (Pages 121-125)
- 20. Athletic Salary Schedule 2011-2012 (Pages 126-127)
- 21. Resolution to Support LaSalle CARES Application for Funding Under the Early Childhood Construction Grant (Pages 128-130)
- 22. Semi-annual Review of Closed Session Minutes (Page 131)
- Authorization for Destruction of Verbatim Recordings of Closed Session Meetings (Page 132)
- 24. Items for Information (Pages 133-146)
 - 24.1 Staff Appointment Jeannie Franklin, Full-time Payroll and Benefits Coordinator (Page 133)
 - 24.2 Staff Appointment Joseph Cardona, Full-time Custodian (Page 134)
 - 24.3 Staff Appointment William Pitsenbarger, Full-time Custodian (Page 135)
 - 24.4 Staff Retirement Carol J. Finley, Custodian (Page 136)
 - 24.5 Staff Resignation Kelsey Maas, Part-time Enrollment Services Assistant (Page 137)
 - 24.6 Staff Resignation Melinda Sammons, Part-time Small Business Development Center Business Specialist (Page 138)
 - 24.7 Lewis University Agreement (Pages 139-141)
 - 24.8 UIUC Transfer Agreement (Pages 142-144)
 - 24.9 Association for Institutional Research Drew McConville (Page 145)
 - 24.10 Change Order #4 Security Office Relocation and Fire Alarm Upgrade (Page 146)
- 25. Trustee Comment

IVCC Board of Trustees Agenda September 20, 2011 Page 3

- 26. Closed Session 1) the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body; 2) pending litigation; and 3) closed session minutes.
- 27. Vice Presidents' Contracts
- 28. President's Contract
- 29. Other
- 30. Adjournment

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Minutes of Regular Meeting August 23, 2011

The Board of Trustees of Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 convened a regular session at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, August 23, 2011 in the Board Room (C307) at Illinois Valley Community College.

Members Physically Dennis N. Thompson, Chair

Present: Leslie-Anne Englehaupt, Secretary

Michael C. Driscoll David O. Mallery James A. Narczewski

Brad Cockrel, Student Trustee

Members Present

Telephonically:

Melissa M. Olivero, Vice Chair

Members Absent: Larry D. Huffman

Others Physically Jerry Corcoran, President

Present: Cheryl Roelfsema, Vice President for Business Services and Finance

Rick Pearce, Vice President for Learning and Student Development Lori Scroggs, Vice President for Planning and Institutional Effectiveness

Walt Zukowski, Attorney

PUBLIC HEARING

This being the time and place published for a Public Hearing regarding the FY2012 Budget, Board Chair. Dennis Thompson, called for questions and/or comments from the audience. Since there were no questions and/or comments, Mr. Thompson called for a motion to close the Public Hearing. It was moved by Mr. Narczewski and seconded by Dr. Driscoll to close the Public Hearing. Motion passed by voice vote.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Mr. Thompson requested that agenda item 13 precede agenda item 12. It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Mr. Narczewski to approve the agenda with item 13 preceding item 12. Motion passed by voice vote.

CLOSED SESSION

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll and seconded by Mr. Cockrel to convene a closed session to discuss 1) the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body; 2) pending litigation; 3) collective negotiating matters

Minutes of IVCC Board Meeting August 23, 2011 Page 2

between the public body and its employees or their representatives; and 4) closed session minutes. Motion passed by voice vote.

The Board entered closed session at 6:37 p.m. On a motion by Mr. Narczewski and seconded by Ms. Englehaupt, the regular meeting resumed at 7:57 p.m. Motion passed by voice vote.

PUBLIC COMMENT

None.

CONSENT AGENDA

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll and seconded by Ms. Englehaupt to approve the consent agenda as presented. Motion passed by voice vote.

The following items were approved in the consent agenda:

<u>Approval of Minutes</u> – July 5, 2011 Planning Committee Meeting; July 5, 2011 Special Board Meeting; and July 19, 2011 Board Meeting

Approval of the Bills - \$2,548,386.52

Education Fund - \$1,408,315.63; Operations and Maintenance Fund - \$92,160.10; Operations and Maintenance (Restricted Fund) \$375,090.20; Auxiliary Fund - \$594,252.12; Restricted Fund - \$66,279.85; Audit Fund - \$9,500.00; and Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund - \$2,788.62.

Treasurer's Report

Personnel

Approved the stipends for the pay periods ending July 16, 2011 and July 30, 2011

Bid Results – Computer Printing Supplies, Toner

Accepted the bid from Blackhawk, Inc. for computer printing supplies in the amount of \$32,880.33.

Proposal Results – Truck Driver Training Tractor and Trailer Lease

Approved a 36-month lease for two (2) 2012 Volvo tractors and two (2) 2003 Hyundai trailers with CIT Group Leasing, Inc., at \$4,592 per month plus an 18 cent per mile maintenance fee per vehicle.

Purchase Request – Fuel for Truck Driver Training Program

Approved to expend an estimated \$70,000 for fuel for the Truck Driver Training Program from Sapp Bros., Peru, Illinois and Flying J, LaSalle, IL.

Purchase Request – Radio Advertising Contracts

Approved to expend \$55,172 for annual radio advertising contracts for fiscal year 2012 with NRG Media, LaSalle County Broadcasting Corp., and The Radio Group.

Minutes of IVCC Board Meeting August 23, 2011 Page 3

Purchase Request - Lab-Volt Power Distribution Training Equipment

Approved to purchase Lab-Volt power distribution training equipment from Advanced Technologies Consultants in the amount of \$25,720.

Consortium Purchase - Rock Salt

Approved to purchase 280 tons of rock salt from Cargill Incorporated Salt Division through the Illinois Department of Central Management Services at \$59.75 per ton, delivered, for a total of \$16.730.

Truck Driver Training Agreement - Waubonsee Community College

Approved the agreement to provide a Truck Driver Training program at Waubonsee Community College, as presented.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Dr. Corcoran complimented Fran Brolley, Kim Stahly and David Dodge for the fine job of coordinating the program in honor of Governor Quinn's visit to the IVCC campus on August 11. He also thanked the members of the Board who were able to attend on that very special day in IVCC's history. He reminded everyone to mark their calendars for September 27 when Lt. Governor Sheila Simon is scheduled to visit IVCC from 1:30-3:30 p.m. The massage therapy graduation program on July 20 was well planned and executed by the program's coordinator, Cherie Monterastelli. There was a nice turnout and Dr. Corcoran appreciated the Board being represented by Trustees, Mike Driscoll and David Mallery. Massage therapy is a program with steady enrollments and impressive job placement statistics for its graduates, a lens the administration needs to look through for all of the career and technical programs on a regular basis, especially when funding from the State of Illinois is not expected to keep up with inflation over the next few years. Dr. Corcoran commended Dr. Kathryn Kott and Dean Michael Gorman for a fine job of coordinating the Licensed Practical Nurse pinning ceremony on July 28. There were 23 graduates. He noted the quality of the College's nursing program and the partnership the College has with six local hospitals, each contributing \$8,000 in funding every year in support of a nursing instructor's position. As Dr. Corcoran travels around the district and talks about the College's many programs and services, he thinks of the nursing program as the hallmark of the institution. Dr. Corcoran was approached by the leadership of Illinois Valley Community Hospital regarding the College's interest in possibly finding space on campus for a nurse practitioner to provide services to students and staff a few half-days per week. He thinks it is a great idea and is hoping to be able to discuss this matter as well as a listing of potential Protection, Health, and Safety projects and the updated master plan with the Board's Facilities Committee at a meeting to be scheduled to occur within the next few weeks. Dominick Demonica has indicated he could be at the College the morning of September 12 to discuss the master plan if that could work for the committee. The committee was in agreement to meet Monday, September 12 at 8 a.m. for a Facilities Committee meeting. August 25 is the date when bids will be opened for work related to Phase I of the Community Instructional Center project. Steve Halm, the local Capital Development Board (CDB) representative, called Paul Basalay and the two of them in turn asked Dr. Corcoran if the Board would be comfortable with the administration quickly signing off on the low bidder recommended by the CDB in order to keep the project on schedule. Doing so would not preclude the IVCC Board from formally approving the bid in September. The problem is no one can predict how long it will take for CDB to make

its recommendation, however, once they do so they would like to proceed with the award notice as quickly as possible. The Board was in agreement for the administration to sign off on the low bidder to keep the project on schedule. After four years of steady growth in reimbursable credit hours averaging five percent per year, Dr. Corcoran reported that it looks like enrollments for the fall semester will be down approximately 2.5 percent on headcount and down 5 percent on credit hours which is consistent with statewide trends. Even though credit hours may be down, he complimented Tracy Morris, Patty Williamson and the Community Relations staff for the fine job they did in promoting an attractive new Student Services program which over a short period of time allowed 51 students to pursue their academic goals by entering into financial aid extension contracts.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

In the absence of Dr. Huffman, Dr. Rick Pearce presented an update and history of the Early Childhood Education (ECE) Ad Hoc Committee's work on the LaSalle CARES project. A major point was securing a temporary location for the IVCC ECE Center in the Jackson School Building of District 122. This was to take place this fall but because the CIC construction project was delayed, the Center will move into the building next summer. The Committee continues to pursue meetings with legislators to provide them with greater detail on the project and to gain support for any potential federal funding sources. The City of LaSalle secured state funding for preparation of a proposed site for the LaSalle CARES Center and discussion has taken place with the North Central Illinois Council of Governments to gather needed data and materials to apply for the Promise Neighborhood Grant during the next funding cycle.

FY2012 BUDGET - RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE BUDGET

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll and seconded by Ms. Englehaupt to adopt the Resolution approving the FY2012 Budget, as presented.

Student Advisory Vote: "Aye" – Mr. Cockrel. Roll Call Vote: "Ayes" – Ms. Olivero (telephonically), Ms. Englehaupt, Mr. Mallery, Mr. Narczewski, Dr. Driscoll, and Mr. Thompson. "Nays" – None, motion carried.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$5,000,000 DEBT CERTIFICATES, SERIES 2011

It was moved by Mr. Narczewski and seconded by Dr. Driscoll to proceed with the issuance of \$5,000,000 Debt Certificates, Series 2011, to build and renovate in support of the Community Instructional Center Project. Ms. Englehaupt, Board Secretary, read the following resolution:

RESOLUTION authorizing and providing for an Installment Purchase Agreement for the purpose of purchasing real or personal property, or both, in and for Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois, and authorizing and providing for the issue of \$5,000,000 Debt Certificates, Series 2011, evidencing the rights to payment under such Agreement, prescribing the details of the Agreement and Certificates, and providing for the security for and means of payment under the Agreement of the Certificates.

Minutes of IVCC Board Meeting August 23, 2011 Page 5

Student Advisory Vote: "Aye" – Mr. Cockrel. Roll Call Vote: "Ayes" – Ms. Olivero (telephonically), Ms. Englehaupt, Mr. Mallery, Mr. Narczewski, Dr. Driscoll, and Mr. Thompson. "Nays" – None, motion carried.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL RESULTS – COMMUNITY INSTRUCTIONAL CENTER PROJECT FINANCING

It was moved by Mr. Mallery and seconded by Dr. Driscoll to accept the proposal from the First National Bank of Ottawa for debt certificates in the amount of \$5,000,000, with a variable interest rate. The initial interest rate is 2.60 percent. Each Board member was asked by Mr. Thompson if they were employees, officers, or shareholders of First National Bank of Ottawa. Each replied "no" to all three questions. Dr. Corcoran recognized Mr. Tom Setchell for serving in an advisory position in reviewing the debt certificate documents with the administration. Student Advisory Vote: "Aye" – Mr. Cockrel. Roll Call Vote: "Ayes" – Ms. Olivero (telephonically), Ms. Englehaupt, Mr. Mallery, Mr. Narczewski, Dr. Driscoll, and Mr. Thompson. "Nays" – None, motion carried.

FACULTY APPOINTMENT - JARED J. OLESEN, SOCIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR

It was moved by Mr. Narczewski and seconded by Mr. Cockrel to approve the appointment of Jared J. Olesen as a Sociology Instructor assigned to the Division of Humanities, Fine Arts and Social Sciences, with placement on the salary schedule at Step F-2 - \$45,390 based on the 2010-2011 salary scale. Terms of the 2011-2012 salary are being negotiated. Motion passed by voice vote.

FACULTY RETIREMENT – LINDA G. MUDGE, LAB INSTRUCTOR IN MATHEMATICS

It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Mr. Narczewski to accept Linda Mudge's request for retirement effective December 31, 2011 and wish her a long, happy, and healthy retirement. Although Mr. Narczewski did not know Ms. Mudge personally, he had heard very positive remarks about her and that she did a wonderful job for the College. Motion passed by voice vote.

STAFF RESIGNATION – MICHAEL E. GORMAN, DEAN OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll and seconded by Mr. Cockrel to accept Michael E. Gorman's resignation effective August 11, 2011 and wish him luck in his future endeavors. Motion passed by voice vote.

INTERIM PAYROLL AND BENEFITS COORDINATOR APPOINTMENT

It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Mr. Narczewski to appoint Diane Kreiser as Interim Payroll and Benefits Coordinator, increasing her hourly rate of pay to \$17.20, effective August 15, 2011 and continuing until a new Payroll and Benefits Coordinator is hired and in place. All other benefits would remain the same. Motion passed by voice vote.

INTERIM DEAN OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS APPOINTMENT

It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Dr. Driscoll to approve the appointment of Ron Groleau as Interim Dean of Health Professions with compensation of \$515 per pay period,

Minutes of IVCC Board Meeting August 23, 2011 Page 6

effective August 12, 2011 and continuing until a replacement for Michael Gorman is appointed. Mr. Mallery stated that at one time one person served as both Dean of Health Professions and Director of Nursing and he does not believe that person was compensated what Mr. Groleau will be receiving. He was also concerned that holding two positions and teaching could be quite taxing. It was noted that Mr. Groleau had reduced his teaching load. Motion passed by voice vote.

INSURANCE RENEWALS

It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Mr. Narczewski to accept the recommendation of the insurance consultant to renew all coverage with the same carriers at \$335,464. Dr. Driscoll asked the reason for the large increase in the medical malpractice premium. It was noted the rate stayed the same, but the number of students increased. Motion passed by voice vote.

RATIFICATION OF AFT LOCAL 1810 CONTRACT

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll and seconded by Mr. Narczewski to approve the collective bargaining agreement between the Board of Trustees of Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 and the American Federation of Teachers Local 1810 for academic years 2011-2012, 2012-2013, and 2013-2014, as presented.

Student Advisory Vote: "Aye" – Mr. Cockrel. Roll Call Vote: "Ayes" – Ms. Olivero (telephonically), Ms. Englehaupt, Mr. Mallery, Mr. Narczewski, Dr. Driscoll, and Mr. Thompson. "Nays" – None, motion carried.

APPROVAL OF SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION LOCAL 138 CONTRACT

It was moved by Mr. Thompson and seconded by Dr. Driscoll to approve the three-year contract with the Service Employees International Union Local 138, as negotiated.

Student Advisory Vote: "Aye" – Mr. Cockrel. Roll Call Vote: "Ayes" – Ms. Olivero (telephonically), Ms. Englehaupt, Mr. Narczewski, Dr. Driscoll, and Mr. Thompson. "Nays" – Mr. Mallery, motion carried.

COMPENSATION FOR FY12 – EMPLOYEES NOT AFFECTED BY A NEGOTIATED LABOR AGREEMENT

It was moved by Mr. Mallery and seconded by Ms. Olivero to approve a 3.15 percent general increase for all support staff employees not affected by a negotiated labor agreement and a 3 percent general increase for all administrative employees, excluding the President and Vice Presidents, not affected by a negotiated labor agreement, contingent upon acceptable performance evaluations as determined by the administration and support from grants and outside contracts for the impacted positions. Additionally, the administration recommends Board approval of special adjustments for identified employees in FY12. Motion passed by voice vote.

INCREASE IN PART-TIME FACULTY PAY SCALE

It was moved by Mr. Narczewski and seconded by Ms. Englehaupt to approve an increase in the Part-time Faculty Pay Scale by \$20 per credit hour, effective the fall semester of FY12. Motion passed by voice vote.

| Minutes of IVCC Board Meeting |
|-------------------------------|
| August 23, 2011 |
| Page 7 |
| |
| TRUSTEE COMMENT |

OTHER

None.

It was moved by Ms. Englehaupt and seconded by Mr. Cockrel to approve and retain the minutes of the Closed Session meeting on June 21, 2011. Motion passed by voice vote.

ADJOURNMENT

It was moved by Dr. Driscoll, seconded by Ms. Englehaupt, and carried unanimously to adjourn the meeting at 8:35 p.m. Motion passed by voice vote.

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE Board of Trustees

Closed Session Minutes Committee Meeting September 8, 2011

The Closed Session Minutes Committee of the Board of Trustees of Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 met at 10:30 a.m. on Thursday, September 8, 2011 in the Board Room - C307 at Illinois Valley Community College.

| in the Board Room - C3 | or at filliois valley | Community Conege. |
|--|---|---|
| Members Present: | Leslie-Anne Engl Larry D. Huffmar | • ' |
| Members Absent: | James A. Narczev | vski |
| Others Present: | | |
| The meeting was called | to order at 10:32 a.r | n. by Ms. Englehaupt. |
| session to discuss the m Motion passed by voice On a motion by Dr. Huf | inutes of meetings l vote. Ifman, seconded by | ded by Ms. Englehaupt to convene a closed awfully closed under the Open Meetings Act. Ms. Englehaupt, and carried unanimously, the |
| regular meeting resumed | | |
| ADJOURNMENT It was moved by Dr. Hu adjourn the meeting at 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Ms. Englehaupt, and carried unanimously to |
| Leslie-Anne Englehaupt | t, Committee Chair | |
| | | |
| Dennis N. Thompson, E | Board Chair | Leslie-Anne Englehaupt, Board Secretary |

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 513

TREASURER'S REPORT
AUGUST 2011

Cheryl Roelfsema, CPA Vice President for Business Services and Finance/Treasurer

> Patrick Berry, CPA Controller

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS – August 2011

Revenues

- As of September 2, the headcount for fall semester 2011 is 4,368, which is 133 students less than at that same point in time last year, excluding Sheridan Correctional Center. Credit hours for fall 2011 decreased by 1,858, or 4.38 percent, for a total of 40,558. The fall second eight-week session begins on October 17, 2011.
- First installments of real estate taxes have been received from all eight counties. The second installment due date for LaSalle County, our largest real estate tax collector, was September 7, 2011.
- In fiscal year 2011, ICCB had an appropriation from the Education Assistance Fund that enabled them to stay current with monthly payments of the base operating grant. In fiscal year 2012, the equalization grant was included in this appropriation. We have received the July and August payments for both of these grants. We have not received payments from the State for Adult Education grants.

Expenditures

Some of the more significant variances in expenditures for the two-month period ending August 31, 2011 include the following:

- Fund 01 Education Instruction Fixed Charges includes the full annual payment of \$132,000 for the Ottawa Center FY 2012 rent;
- Fund 01 Education Academic Support Contractual Services annual hosting and support fees for Blackboard Learning Management System for \$65,268;
- Fund 01 Education Institutional Support Contractual Services annual software maintenance renewal with Datatel for \$159,990;
- Fund 01 Education Scholarships, Grants, and Waivers tuition waivers for summer and partial fall semesters;
- Fund 02 Operations & Maintenance Institutional Support Contractual Services annual lease payment on mailing equipment for \$2,395;
- Fund 05 Auxiliary Enterprises Fund Materials & Supplies books and supplies for resale in the bookstore for both fall and spring semester;
- Fund 11 Audit Contractual Services progress billing of \$9,500 for FY2011 audit contract with Gordon, Stockman and Waugh. The total contract is \$32,500;

• Fund 03 – Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) – Capital Outlay:

Protection, Health & Safety Projects in progress:

- o Security Office Relocation/Fire Alarm Upgrade This project is at substantial completion.
- Physical Science Lab renovation Work was completed on schedule for fall classes. The projection screen and roll up door still need to be installed. One area of the floor needs to be refinished but this will probably occur over the semester break since it takes several days to cure.
- o The Aluminum Feeder Wire and Branch Panel Replacement Bids are due September 29, 2011.

• Other Projects:

o The Community Instructional Center Project bids were received and opened on August 25, 2011 at the CDB office in Ottawa. George Sollitt of Wood Dale, Illinois was the apparent low bidder at \$21,138,000. There were a total of five bids received with the high bid being \$23,214,000. The estimate for Phase I was \$19,818,713. Bids for the asbestos removal were also received and opened that day. Colfax Corporation submitted the apparent low bid of \$41,900. There were a total of six bids received with the high bid being \$90,000. The estimate for this work was \$76,550. A tentative schedule is as follows for the CTC project is:

| • | Notice of award to contractor | October 27, 2011 |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| • | Pre-construction meeting | First week of November |
| • | Authorization to proceed | November 23, 2011 |
| • | Completion of Building G work | mid-June 2012 |
| • | Completion of CTC | mid-July 2013 |

Some work such as the asbestos removal in building G and construction of the temporary entrance could occur in January and February 2012, but the major groundbreaking will most likely be early in the spring of 2012. Building F is scheduled to be vacated in January and February 2012 with demolition of the link and part of Building F occurring in March 2012.

The Slope Maintenance Project financed with Capital Renewal funds — The project design work has been completed by Chamlin & Associates. Most of the work will be concentrated at the corner of Building E and be a continuation of the site work included in the Community Instructional Center Project. Bids for the project will be due in December. If possible, this work will be combined with site work for the Community Instructional Center Project.

Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types and Account Groups August 31, 2011

| | Governmental Fund Types | | Types | Proprietary Fund Types | Fiduciary Fund Types | | t Groups | W-11 | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | General | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Enterprise | Trust and Agency Funds | General Fixed Assets | General Long-Term Debt | Total (Memorandum Only) | |
| Assets and Other Debits Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 1,483,373 6,862,965 | \$ 1,022,041 13,453,364 | \$ 236,235 1,270,835 | \$ 1,140,644 1,206,426 | \$ 258,621 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,140,914 22,793,590 | |
| Receivables Property taxes Governmental claims Tuition and fees | 8,010,043 155,453 2,289,167 | 1,901,661 432,352 | 1,269,682 | 34,507 | 149,165 | | | 11,181,386 736,970 2,323,674 | |
| Due from other funds | 365,746 | 136,817 | | 105,287 | 26,980 | - | | 634,830 | |
| Bookstore inventories | | | | 562,878 | | | | 562,878 | |
| Other assets Fixed assets - net where applicable | 40,777 | 40,251 | 2,872 | 8,438 31,764 | - | - 64,121,967 | | 92,338 64,153,731 | |
| Other debits Amount available in Debt Service Fund Amount to be provided to retire debt Total Assets and | | | | | | | 2,779,624 | 2,779.624 (1,573.413) | |
| Other Debits | \$19,207,524 | \$16,986,486 | \$ 2,779,624 | \$ 3,089,944 | \$ 434,766 | \$64,121,967 | \$ 1,206,211 | \$ 107,826,522 | |

Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types and Account Groups August 31, 2011

| | Governmental Fund Types | | Гуреѕ | Proprietary Fund Types | Fund Types Fund Types | | nt Groups | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | General | Special Debt General Revenue Service | | Enterprise | Trust and Agency Funds | General Fixed Assets | General Long-Term Debt | Total (Memorandum Only) |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 296,232 | \$ 50,339 | \$ - | \$ 28,169 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 374,740 |
| Accrued salaries & benefits | 1,935,157 | 24,746 | | 27,618 | - | | | 1,987,521 |
| Post-retirement benefits & other | 122,039 | 117,376 | | - | - | | | 239,415 |
| Unclaimed property | 2,054 | 401 | | | 41 | | | 2,496 |
| Due to other funds | 233,018 | 270,768 | - | 40 | 131,044 | - | ** | 634.830 |
| Due to student groups/deposits | _ | | | | 303,681 | | | 303,681 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | | | | | _ |
| Property taxes | 4.006,220 | 951,112 | 635.029 | | | | | 5,592,361 |
| Tuition and fees | | | | | | | | - |
| Grants | - | | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | | | | | | | 1,206,211 | 1,206,211 |
| Total liabilities | 6.594.720 | 1,414,742 | 635,029 | 55,787 | 434,766 | - | 1,206,211 | 10,341,255 |
| Equity and Other Credits Investment in general fixed assets Contributed capital Retained earnings Fund balance Reserved for grant purposes Reserved for building purposes Reserved for debt service Reserved for Liab., Prot., Settl. Unreserved | 12,612,804 | (164,755) 5,585,381 5,472,173 4,678,945 | 2,144 595 | 3,034,157 | | 64,121,967 | | 64,121,967 - 3,034,157 - (164,755) 5,585,381 2,144,595 5,472,173 17,291,749 |
| Total equity and other credits | 12,612,804 | 15,571,744 | 2,144,595 | 3,034,157 | | 64,121,967 | | 97,485,267 |
| Total Liabilities, Equity and | | | | | | | | |
| Other Credits | \$19,207,524 | \$16,986,486 | \$ 2,779,624 | \$ 3,089,944 | \$ 434,766 | \$64,121,967 | \$ 1,206,211 | \$ 107,826,522 |

Student accounts receivable are adjusted on a monthly basis. However, taxes receivable and inventories are only adjusted at fiscal year end.

Illinois Vailey Community College District No. 513 Summary of Fiscal Year 2012 Revenues & Expenditures by Fund Two Months Ended August 31, 2011

| | Education Fund | Operations & Maintenance Fund | Operations & Maintenance Fund (Restricted) | Bond & Interest Fund | Working Cash Fund | Auxiliary Enterprises Fund | Restricted Purposes Fund | Liability Protection & Settlement Fund | Audit Fund | Total (Memorandum Only) |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Actual Revenues Actual Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses) Excess (deficit) of Revenues and | \$ 8,479,037 (3,936,771) | \$ 1,250,987 (355,108) | \$ 889,575 (358,616) | \$ 708,148 | \$ 1,824 - - | \$ 640,294 (1,087,492) | \$ 565,593 (869,210) | \$ 159,653 (136,865) | \$ 19,097 (9,500) | \$ 12,714,208 (6,753,562) |
| other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | 4,542,266 | 895,879 | 530,959 | 708,148 | 1,824 | (447,198) | (303,617) | 22,788 | 9,597 | 5, 96 0,646 |
| Fund balances July 1, 2011 | 5,161,750 | 2,012,909 | 5,054,422 | 1,436,447 | 4,639,293 | 3,481,355 | 138,862 | 5,449,385 | 28,231 | 27,402,654 |
| Fund balances July 31, 2011 | \$ 9,704,016 | \$ 2,908,788 | \$ 5,585,381 | \$ 2,144,595 | \$ 4,641,117 | \$ 3,034,157 | \$ (164,755) | \$5,472,173 | \$ 37,828 | \$ 33,363,300 |

| EDUCATION FUND REVENUES | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Local Government Sources: | | | | | | |
| Current Taxes | \$ 6,671,791 | \$ 3,755,249 | 56.3% | \$ 3,542,979 | 52.3% | \$ 6,778,669 |
| Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax | 1,190,000 | 32,964 | 2.8% | 16,219 | 1.9% | 850,000 |
| TIF Revenues | 360,000 | 130,146 | 36.2% | 117,005 | 39.0% | 300,000_ |
| Total Local Government | 8,221,791 | 3,918,359 | 47.7% | 3,676,203 | 46.4% | 7,928,669 |
| State Government: | | | | | | |
| ICCB Credit Hour Grant | 1,765,157 | 294,193 | 16.7% | 147,096 | 8.3% | 1,765,165 |
| Equalization | 136,345 | 22,724 | 16.7% | - | 0.0% | 170,118 |
| Career/Technical Education Formula Grant | 101,121 | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 120,000 |
| Dept of Corrections | | - | 0.0% | _ | 0.0% | 31,513 |
| Other | | _ | 0.0% | _ | 0.0% | • |
| Total State Government | 2,002,623 | 316,917 | 15.8% | 147,096 | 7.0% | 2,086,796 |
| Federal Government | | | | | | |
| PELL Administrative Fees | 8,000 | 1,825 | 22.8% | _ | 0.0% | 8,000 |
| ARRA Grant | • | • | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | -, |
| Total Federal Government | 8,000 | 1,825 | 22.8% | - | 0.0% | 000,8 |
| Student Tuition and Fees: | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 6,706,315 | 3,629,086 | 54.1% | 3,302,596 | 55.8% | 5,915,228 |
| Fees | 1,180,439 | 579,886 | 49.1% | 562,697 | 53.7% | 1,048,468 |
| Total Tuition and Fees | 7,886,754 | 4,208,972 | 53.4% | 3,865,293 | 55.5% | 6,963,696 |
| Other Sources: | | | | | | |
| Investment Revenue | 40,000 | 1,846 | 4.6% | 4,761 | 11.9% | 40,000 |
| Public Service Revenue | 904,812 | 29,874 | 3.3% | 24,565 | 2.2% | 1,099,707 |
| Nongovernmental Gifts | 48,000 | - | 0.0% | 8,000 | 16.7% | 48,000 |
| Other | 92,894 | 1,244 | 1.3% | 5,518 | 6.3% | 88,202 |
| Total Other Sources | 1,085,706 | 32,964 | 3.0% | 42,844 | 3.4% | 1,275,909 |
| TOTAL EDUCATION FUND REVENUE | 19,204,874 | 8,479,037 | 44.2% | 7,731,436 | 42.3% | 18,263,070 |
| EDUCATION FUND EXPENDITURES | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011_ |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,236,909 | 1,800,189 | 19.5% | 1,116,033 | 12.8% | 8,740,223 |
| Employee Benefits | 1,539,288 | 298,262 | 19.4% | 258,543 | 18.7% | 1,381,825 |
| Contractual Services | 128,150 | 5,031 | 3.9% | 7,266 | 4.6% | 158,595 |
| General Materials & Supplies | 457,723 | 32,021 | 7.0% | 38,108 | 8.8% | 431,112 |
| Conference & Meeting Expenses | 101,811 | 2,934 | 2.9% | 3,783 | 3.3% | 114,743 |
| Fixed Charges | 240,000 | 146,769 | 61.2% | 14,944 | 8.7% | 171,000 |
| Utilities | 1,000 | (3) | -0.3% | 71 | 7.1% | 1,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 23,916 | * | 0.0% | 27,950 | 0.0% | |
| Other | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Total Instruction | \$ 11,728,797 | \$ 2,285,203 | 19.5% | \$ 1,466,698 | 13.3% | \$ 10,998,498 |

| EDUCATION FUND EXPENDITURES (continued) | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Academic Support: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 679,854 | \$ 114,959 | 16.9% | 112,915 | 17.3% | s 654.144 |
| Employee Benefits | 111,647 | 19,530 | 17.5% | 21,546 | 20.9% | 102.973 |
| Contractual Services | 153,059 | 77,916 | 50.9% | 5,147 | 3.8% | 136,324 |
| General Materials & Supplies | 320,491 | 80,225 | 25 0% | 103,012 | 26.3% | 391.808 |
| Conference & Meeting Expenses | 15,782 | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 11,035 |
| Fixed Charges | 4.680 | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 4.680 |
| Utilities | 44,143 | 5,075 | 11.5% | 2.400 | 5.2% | 46.148 |
| Capital Outlay | 19,750 | 0,0.0 | 0.0% | 2, 100 | 0.0% | 10.110 |
| Other | | - | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Total Academic Support | 1,349,406 | 297,705 | 22 1% | 245,020 | 18.2% | 1,347.112 |
| Student Services. | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,113,536 | 228.068 | 20.5% | 212,665 | 19.2% | 1,106,619 |
| Employee Benefits | 275,791 | 54,295 | 19.7% | 49.570 | 20.6% | 240.204 |
| Contractual Services | 6.885 | 600 | 8.7% | 491 | 2.7% | 18,150 |
| General Materials & Supplies | 58,567 | 3,905 | 6.7% | 6,860 | 12.4% | 55,475 |
| Conference & Meeting Expenses | 21,550 | 290 | 1.3% | 114 | 0.4% | 26,600 |
| Fixed Charges | 21,000 | 200 | 0.0% | 117 | 0.0% | 20,000 |
| Capital Outlay | - | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Other | | - | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Total Student Services | 1,476,329 | 287,158 | 19.5% | 269,700 | 18.6% | 1.447.048 |
| Public Services/Continuing Education: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 349.346 | 63,569 | 18.2% | 61,330 | 16.9% | 362,361 |
| Employee Benefits | 35 766 | 7 592 | 21.2% | 7.892 | 23.8% | 33,156 |
| Contractual Services | 358,700 | 48,346 | 13.5% | 50.838 | 21.7% | 234,500 |
| General Materials & Supplies | 130,100 | 17,869 | 13.7% | 22,316 | 11.1% | 200,350 |
| Conference & Meeting Expenses | 8,300 | 565 | 6.8% | 170 | 1.6% | 10,865 |
| Fixed Charges | 0.000 | • | 0.0% | | 0.0% | ,0,000 |
| Utilities | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Capital Outlay | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | |
| Other | 250 | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 250 |
| Total Public Services/Continuing Education | 882.462 | 137.941 | 15.6% | 142,546 | 16.9% | 841,482 |
| Institutional Support | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1 914 461 | 357.869 | 18.7% | 315,658 | 17.1% | 1.840.630 |
| Employee Benefits | 494.372 | 117,748 | 23.8% | 99,792 | 21.0% | 475,844 |
| Contractual Services | 401.651 | 227,213 | 56.6% | 213,022 | 56.9% | 374,590 |
| General Materials & Supplies | 421,070 | 50,253 | 11.9% | 64,458 | 13.3% | 484,722 |
| Conference & Meeting Expenses | 75.720 | 8,340 | 11.0% | 4,178 | 49% | 84,970 |
| Fixed Charges | 24,000 | 1,626 | 6.8% | 15,118 | 40.3% | 37,500 |
| Utilities | 15,956 | (2,054) | -12.9% | 962 | 6.2% | 15,458 |
| Capital Outlay | 38,650 | (2,004) | 0.0% | 302 | 0.0% | 28,416 |
| Other | 30,000 | 1,817 | 0.0% | (870) | 51.2% | (1,700) |
| Total Institutional Support | 3,385,880 | 762,812 | 22.5% | 712,318 | 21.3% | 3,340,430 |
| Scholarships, Grants and Waivers | 422,000 | 165,952 | 39.3% | 113.859 | 32.7% | 348,500 |
| TOTAL EDUCATION FUND EXPENDITURES | \$ 19.244,874 | \$ 3,936,771 | 20.5% 0 | \$ 2,950,141 | 16 1% | \$ 18,323,070 |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS - NET | J 10,000 | ÷ . | 0.0% | \$ (3.226) | 0.0% | \$ (340,000) |

| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND REVENUES | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Local Government Sources: | | | | | | |
| Current Taxes | \$ 1,260,330 | \$ 709,534 | 56.3% | \$ 670,708 | 52.3% | \$ 1,281,479 |
| Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax | 210,000 | 5,817 | 2.8% | 2,862 | 1.9% | 150,000 |
| TIF | 116,885 | 43,382 | 37.1% | 39,002 | 39.0% | 100,000 |
| Total Local Government | 1,587,215 | 758,733 | 47.8% | 712,572 | 46.5% | 1,531,479 |
| State Government: | | | | | | |
| ICCB Credit Hour Grant | 311,498 | 51,916 | 16.7% | 25,9 5 8 | 8.3% | 311,498_ |
| Total State Government | 311,498 | 51,916 | 16.7% | 25,958 | 8.3% | 311,498 |
| Student Tuition and Fees: | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 743,178 | 425,779 | 57.3% | 538,317 | 57.9% | 929,274 |
| Total Tuition and Fees | 743,178 | 425,779 | 57.3% | 538,317 | 57.9% | 929,274 |
| Other Sources: | | | | | | |
| Facilities Revenue | 187,000 | 11,055 | 5.9% | 4,323 | 3.6% | 119,000 |
| Investment Revenue | 5,000 | 2,873 | 57.5% | 922 | 18.4% | 5,000 |
| Non-Governmental Gifts & Grants | | - | 0.0% | | 0.0% | · - |
| Other | - | 631 | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - |
| Total Other Sources | 192,000 | 14,559 | 7.6% | 5,245 | 4.2% | 124,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND REVENUES | \$ 2,833,891 | \$ 1,250,987 | 44.1% | \$ 1,282,092 | 44.3% | \$ 2,896,251 |
| | | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND Operations & Maintenance of Plant: | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 08/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 08/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries | FY2012 | 08/31/11 | 16.7% | 08/31/10 | FY11 | FY2011 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: | FY2012 | 08/31/11 | | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 | FY11 16.6% | FY2011 \$ 813,862 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries | FY2012 \$ 862,900 | 08/31/11 \$ 161,356 | 16.7% | 08/31/10 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% | \$ 813,862 197,843 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits | FY2012 \$ 862,900 218,101 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% | \$ 135,398 40,137 | FY11 16.6% | FY2011 \$ 813,862 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services | FY2012 \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 | \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 - 84 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 | \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 - 84 97,029 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 | \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 - 84 97,029 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 | \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 - 84 97,029 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 | \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% 12.4% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% 12.4% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 15.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 0.0% 12.4% | 98/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 - 84 97,029 24,182 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 15.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 56,007 8,497 2,500 4,900 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 12.4% 19.1% 20.9% 95.8% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 15.0% 21.4% 239.5% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 53,754 7,950 1,000 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 | 98/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 12.4% 19.1% 20.9% 95.8% 1.8% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 21.4% 239.5% 2.9% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 53,754 7,950 1,000 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 56,007 8,497 2,500 4,900 | 08/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 12.4% 19.1% 20.9% 95.8% 1.8% 0.0% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 21.4% 239.5% 2.9% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 53,754 7,950 1,000 4,600 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Capital Outlay Other | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 56,007 8,497 2,500 4,900 13,000 | 08/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 12.4% 19.1% 20.9% 95.8% 1.8% 0.0% 2.6% 0.0% 0.0% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 15.0% 16.0% 21.4% 239.5% 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 53,754 7,950 1,000 4,600 |
| Operations & Maintenance of Plant: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Utilities Capital Outlay Facility Charges to Other Funds Provision for Contingency Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant Institutional Support: Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expenses Fixed Charges Capital Outlay | \$ 862,900 218,101 183,700 250,976 6,000 40,000 819,410 167,900 200,000 2,748,987 56,007 8,497 2,500 4,900 | 08/31/11 \$ 161,356 42,505 13,447 14,176 | 16.7% 18.7% 19.5% 7.3% 5.6% 0.0% 0.0% 12.8% 2.1% 0.0% 12.4% 19.1% 20.9% 95.8% 1.8% 0.0% 2.6% 0.0% | 08/31/10 \$ 135,398 40,137 58,400 66,234 | FY11 16.6% 20.3% 36.6% 17.8% 0.0% 1.1% 10.8% 15.5% 0.0% 0.0% 15.0% 16.0% 21.4% 239.5% 2.9% 0.0% 0.0% | \$ 813,862 197,843 159,592 372,200 6,000 7,800 902,150 156,500 200,000 2,815,947 53,754 7,950 1,000 4,600 |



| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) | Anr | nual Budget FY2012 | | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | | ual Budget FY2011 |
|--|----------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (RESTRICTED) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Taxes State Government Sources | \$ | 1,537,220 | \$ | 886,779 | 57.7% 0.0% | \$ | 827,755 | 52.1% 0.0% | \$ | 1 589,936 |
| Investment Revenue | | 50,000 | | 2,796 | 5.6% | | 27,499 | 50.0% | | 55,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE SUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) REVENUES | - | 1.587 220 | _ | 889,575 | 56.0% | | 855,254 | 52.0% | | 1 644,936 |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | | | | | 0.0% | | 137,016 | 0.0% | | |
| Capital Outlay TOTAL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND | | 6,587 220 | | 358,616 | 5.4% | | 593,587 | 36.7% | | 1,617,500 |
| (RESTRICTED) EXPENDITURES | | 6,587,220 | | 358,616 | 5.4% | | 730,603 | 45.2% | | 1,617,500 |
| Transfer In (Out) | S | | \$ | | 0.0% | \$ | _ | 0.0% | s | 400,000 |
| | | nual Budget FY2012 | | Actual Compari Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | | nual Budget FY2011 |
| BOND & INTEREST FUND | | 112012 | | 0/3//11 | 10.1 /6 | | 0/3 // 10 | FIII | | F 12011 |
| Local Government Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Taxes | \$ | 1,265,000 | \$ | 707.373 | 55.9% | \$ | 662.742 | 52 4% | \$ | 1,265,000 |
| Investment Revenue | | 5,000 | | 775 | 15.5% | | 937 | 18 7% | | 5,000 |
| TOTAL BOND & INTEREST FUND REVENUES | | 1,270,000 | | 708,148 | 55.8% | , | 663,679 | 52 3% | | 1,270,000 |
| BOND & INTEREST FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Support. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Principal Retirement Interest on Bonds | | 1,265,000 | | | 0.0% | | - | 0.0% | | 1,265,000 |
| Fees | | 400 | | | 0.0% | | | 0.0% | | 400 |
| TOTAL BOND & INTEREST EXPENDITURES | S | 1,265,400 | S | | 0.0% | \$ | | 0.0% | \$ | 1,265.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fiscal Y | rear 2012 Budo | get to | Actual Compari | ison | | | | | |
| WORKING CASH FUND | Ani | nual Budget FY2012 | | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Anr | nual Budget FY2011 |
| Investment Revenue | \$ | 40,000 | S | 1,824 | 46% | S | 4 162 | 6.9% | \$ | 60,000 |
| TOTAL WORKING CASH REVENUES | | 40,000 | | 1.824 | 4.6% | | 4.162 | 6 9% | | 60,000 |
| Transfers in (Out) | \$ | (40,000) | \$ | | 0.0% | \$ | | 0.0% | \$ | (60,000) |



| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Student Fees | \$ - | \$ - | 0.0% | \$ - | 0.0% | \$ - |
| Service Fees | 3,324,756 | 637,242 | 19.2% | 675,225 | 20.7% | 3,254,475 |
| Data Processing Rentals | - | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 1,672 |
| Other Revenue | - | 465 | 0.0% | 400 | 0.0% | - |
| Investment Revenue | 15,000 | 2,587 | 17.2% | 3,447 | 34.5% | 10,000 |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND REVENUES | 3,339,756 | 640,294 | 19.2% | 679,072 | 20.8% | 3,266,147 |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 578,459 | 118,565 | 20.5% | 100,507 | 16.7% | 601,776 |
| Employee Benefits | 213,312 | 42,782 | 20.1% | 38,267 | 19.5% | 196,490 |
| Contractual Services | 39,230 | 2,098 | 5.3% | 1,358 | 3.7% | 36,260 |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,415,319 | 921,321 | 38.1% | 778,497 | 32.5% | 2,395,922 |
| Conference & Meeting | 30,196 | 3,251 | 10.8% | 2,546 | 11.1% | 22,885 |
| Fixed Charges | 45,000 | (525) | -1.2% | - | 0.0% | 48,000 |
| Utilities | - | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - |
| Capital Outlay/Depreciation | 5,826 | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | 1,325 |
| Other | 63,000 | <u>-</u> | 0.0% | <u>-</u> | 0.0% | 63,000 |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES EXPENDITURES | 3,390,342 | 1,087,492 | 32.1% | 921,175 | 27.4% | 3,365,658 |
| Transfer In (Out) | \$ 62,000 | \$ - | 0.0% | \$ - | 0.0% | \$ 62,000 |

Fiscal Year 2012 Budget to Actual Comparison

| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND | Annual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Annual Budget FY2011 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| State Government Sources | \$ 371,408 | \$ (25,499) | -6.9% | \$ 36,151 | 3.9% | \$ 938,668 |
| Federal Government Sources | 6,711,969 | 590,85 1 | 8.8% | 619,804 | 8.0% | 7,721,710 |
| Service Fees | - | 240 | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - |
| Other Revenue | 35,000 | 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 0.1% | 5,000_ |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND REVENUES | 7,118,377 | 565,593 | 7.9% | 655,962 | 7.6% | 8,665,378 |
| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 357,432 | 51,49 1 | 14.4% | 97,548 | 12.5% | 779,528 |
| Employee Benefits | 90,287 | 14,759 | 16.3% | 30,421 | 17.5% | 174,121 |
| Contractual Services | 68,360 | 3,701 | 5.4% | 32,763 | 25.9% | 126,408 |
| Materials & Supplies | 130,453 | 7,156 | 5.5% | 11,184 | 5.4% | 208,936 |
| Conference & Meeting | 41,279 | 1,291 | 3.1% | 5,405 | 7.2% | 75,500 |
| Fixed Charges | 2,250 | 1,000 | 44.4% | - | 0.0% | 1,900 |
| Utilities | 2,900 | - | 0.0% | • | 0.0% | 1,250 |
| Capital Outlay | 50,000 | 7,350 | 14.7% | - | 0.0% | 194,000 |
| Other (P-16 Grant Waivers) | 8,679_ | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 31,286 |
| Total Instruction | \$ 751,640 | \$ 86,748 | 11.5% | \$ 177,321 | 11.1% | \$ 1,592,929 |

| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND Academic Support | | al Budget Y2012 | | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | Aı | nnual Budget FY2011 |
|---|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|
| Salaries | S | _ | s | 312 | 0.0% | \$ | 14,051 | 15.6% | S | 89.838 |
| Employee Benefits | | _ | • | 102 | 0.0% | * | 1,963 | 7.1% | Ψ | 27,732 |
| Contractual Services | | _ | | - | 0.0% | | 1,000 | 0.0% | | 21,132 |
| Materials & Supplies | | _ | | | 0.0% | | 1,050 | 23.4% | | 4.490 |
| Conference & Meeting | | _ | | _ | 0.0% | | 1,000 | 0.0% | | 4,000 |
| Fixed Charges | | _ | | | 0.0% | | 310 | 6.0% | | 5,200 |
| Total Academic Support | | - | | 414 | 0.0% | | 17,374 | 13.2% | | 131,260 |
| Student Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 180,825 | | 34,519 | 19.1% | | 25,397 | 14.5% | | 175,415 |
| Employee Benefits | | 43,259 | | 11,619 | 26.9% | | 7,360 | 17.9% | | 41,143 |
| Contractual Services | | 4,000 | | 1,900 | 47 5% | | 4,258 | 212.9% | | 2,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 13,500 | | 1,217 | 9.0% | | 3.775 | 25.0% | | 15,100 |
| Conference & Meeting | | 25,500 | | 236 | 0.9% | | 2,499 | 9.5% | | 26,431 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | | 0.0% | | - | 0.0% | | · - |
| Tuition Waivers (TRIO Grant) | | 32,000 | | 7,255 | 22.7% | | 13,604 | 60.5% | | 22,500 |
| Total Student Services | | 299,084 | | 56,746 | 19.0% | | 56,893 | 20.1% | | 282,589 |
| Public Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 488,912 | | 102,440 | 21.0% | | 92,359 | 18.6% | | 495,671 |
| Employee Benefits | | 108,782 | | 25.831 | 23.7% | | 21,978 | 19.9% | | 110,187 |
| Contractual Services | | 145,205 | | 4,653 | 3.2% | | 7,979 | 1.6% | | 489,670 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 76,683 | | 11,758 | 15.3% | | 7,223 | 3.4% | | 214,347 |
| Conference & Meeting | | 50,410 | | 12,323 | 24.4% | | 12,356 | 13.0% | | 94,994 |
| Fixed Charges | | 25,735 | | 1,881 | 7.3% | | 104 | 0.4% | | 29,130 |
| Utilities | | 6,088 | | 177 | 2 9% | | 152 | 2.1% | | 7,305 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | 0.0% | | | 0.0% | | - |
| Other | | 178 | | 4 | 0.0% | | 79 | 0.0% | | 190 |
| Total Public Service | | 901,993 | | 159,063 | 17 6% | | 142,230 | 9.9% | | 1,441,494 |
| Auxiliary Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,000 | | 83 | 2 1% | | - | 0.0% | | 4,000 |
| Employee Benefits | | 320 | | - | 0.0% | | - | 0.0% | | 320 |
| Contractual Services | | - | | - | 0.0% | | - | 0.0% | | * |
| Materials & Supplies | | 18,844 | | 1 106 | 5 9% | | 130 | 0.7% | | 19,680 |
| Conference & Meeting | | 1,000 | | | 0.0% | | | 0.0% | | 1,000 |
| Other (Child Care Subsidies) | | 10,000 | | 500 | 5.0% | | - | 0.0% | | 10,000 |
| Total Auxiliary Services | \$ | 34,164 | \$ | 1,689 | 4 9% | \$ | 130 | 0.4% | \$ | 35,000 |

| | | I WO MONEN: | s Enge | a August 31, 2011 | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | nual Budget FY2012 | | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | An | nual Budget FY2011 |
| Institutional Support | • | 35 400 | | 0.005 | | | | | 75 160 |
| Salaries (Federal Work Study) | \$ | 75,496 | \$ | 6,285 | 8.3% | \$ 4,953 | 6.6% | \$ | 75,496 |
| Employee Benefits | | - | | • | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | • |
| Contractual Services | | - | | • | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | • |
| Materials & Supplies | | - | | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | - |
| Conference & Meeting | | | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | |
| Total Institutional Support | | 75,496 | | 6,285 | 8.3% | 4,953 | 6.6% | | 75,496 |
| Student grants and waivers (PELL & SEOG) | | 5,061,000 | | 558,265 | 11.0% | 614,624 | 12.0% | | 5,111,610 |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED FUND EXPENDITURES | \$ | 7,123,377 | \$ | 869,210 | 12.2% | \$ 1,013,525 | 11.7% | \$ | 8,670,378 |
| Transfer In (Out) | \$ | - | \$ | | 0.0% | \$ 3,226 | 0.0% | \$ | <u>.</u> |
| | F | iscal Year 2012 | Budge | t to Actual Compa | rison | | | | |
| LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT FUND | | nual Budget FY2012 | | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | An | nual Budget FY2011 |
| Local Government Sources Investment Revenue | \$ | 258,368 50,000 | \$ | 154,134 5,519 | 59.7% 11.0% | \$ 105,013 4,672 | 52.4% 5.5% | \$ | 200,250 85,000 |

| LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT FUND | | ual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | ual Budget FY2011 |
|---|----|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Local Government Sources | \$ | 258,368 | \$ 154,134 | 59.7% | \$ 105,013 | 52.4% | \$ 200,250 |
| Investment Revenue | | 50,000 | 5,519 | 11.0% | 4,672 | 5.5% | 85,000 |
| Other | | - | | 0.0% | _ | 0.0% | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITY, PROTECTION & SETTLEMENT FUND | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES | - | 308,368 | 159,653 | 51.8% | 109,685 | 38.5% | 285,250 |
| LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT FUND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance of Plant | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | 24,557 | 0.0% | 38,958 | 12.5% | 311,885 |
| Employee Benefits | | - | 5,344 | 0.0% | 11,172 | 15.4% | 72,561 |
| Contractual Services | | 401,500 | 2,001 | 0.5% | 60 | 1.7% | 3,500 |
| Material & Supplies | | 100 | 503 | 503.0% | 586 | 0.0% | - |
| Conference & Meeting | | 500 | _ | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 550 |
| Fixed Charges | | | - | 0.0% | | 0.0% | - |
| Utilities | | | • | 0.0% | (15) | 0.0% | |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | |
| Other | | - | | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | |
| Total for Operations & Maintenance of Plant | \$ | 402,100 | \$ 32,405 | 8.1% | \$ 50,761 | 13.1% | \$ 388,496 |

| LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT FUND EXPENDITURES (continued) | ual Budget FY2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | An | nual Budget FY2011 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Institutional Support | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 68,291 | \$ 7,045 | 10.3% | \$ 46,730 | 13.1% | \$ | 357,629 |
| Employee Benefits | 254,530 | 5,170 | 2.0% | 6,580 | 2.1% | | 319,702 |
| Contractual Services | 12,000 | _ | 0.0% | 445 | 2.7% | | 16,500 |
| Material & Supplies | 2,300 | 60 | 2.6% | 60 | 24.0% | | 250 |
| Conference & Meeting | | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | |
| Fixed Charges | 390,750 | 92,185 | 23.6% | 46,801 | 14.8% | | 317,000 |
| Utilities | | _ | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | · · |
| Capital Outlay | | _ | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | |
| Other | | - | 0.0% | _ | 0.0% | | |
| Total Institutional Support | 727,871 | 104,460 | 14.4% | 100,616 | 10.0% | | 1,011,081 |
| TOTAL LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT | | | | | | | |
| FUND EXPENDITURES | \$ 1,129,971 | \$ 136,865 | 12.1% | \$ 151,377 | 10.8% | \$ | 1,399,577 |

Fiscal Year 2012 Budget to Actual Comparison

| AUDIT FUND | ial Budget Y2012 | Actual 8/31/11 | Act/Budget 16.7% | Actual 8/31/10 | Act/Budget FY11 | nual Budget FY2011 |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Local Government Sources Investment Revenue TOTAL AUDIT FUND REVENUES | \$ 31,508 200 31,708 | \$ 19,074 23 19,097 | 60.5% 11.5% 60.2% | \$ 17 17 | 0.0% 8.5% 0.1% | \$ 18,034 200 18,234 |
| AUDIT FUND | | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 32,500 | 9,500 | 29.2% | 9,000 | 27.7% | 32,500 |
| TOTAL AUDIT FUND EXPENDITURES | \$ 32,500 | \$ 9,500 | 29.2% | \$ 9,000 | 27.7% | \$ 32,500 |

Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 Fiscal Year 2012 Budget to Actual Comparison All Funds

Two Months Ended August 31, 2011

| | | MO MIC | ontas Ended At | igust 31, 2011 | |
|--|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Annual | | | | |
| | Budget | | Actual | Act/Budget | Explanation |
| <u>Department</u> | FY2012 | | 8/31/2011 | 16.7% | |
| President | \$ 292,518 | \$ | 53,939 | 18.4% | |
| Board of Trustees | 21,000 | | 5,724 | 27.3% | ICCTA dues |
| Community Relations | 338,649 | | 42,629 | 12.6% | |
| Development Office | 71,194 | | 13,394 | 18.8% | |
| Continuing Education | 1,286,419 | | 213,188 | 16.6% | |
| | | | | | |
| Facilities | 9,336,207 | | 698,433 | 7.5% | |
| Information Technologies | 1, 701,698 | | 514,526 | 30.2% | Datatel maintenance agreement |
| Academic Affairs | 259,150 | | 49,890 | 19.3% | |
| Academic Affairs (AVPCE) | 761,164 | | 207,078 | 27.2% | Paid annual Ottawa Rent |
| Adult Education | 504,753 | | 61,550 | 12.2% | |
| Dislocated Workers Center | 653,548 | | 106,145 | 16.2% | |
| Learning Technologies | 706,958 | | | | |
| Career & Tech Education Division | | | 111,763 | 15.8% | |
| | 2,445,046 | | 388,288 | 15.9% | |
| Natural Science & Business Division | 2,176,823 | | 417,938 | 19.2% | |
| Humanities & Fine Arts/Social Science Division | 2,191,115 | | 447,051 | 20.4% | |
| Health Professions Division | 2,080,015 | | 377,961 | 18.2% | |
| English, Mathematics, Education Division | 2,909,411 | | 573,446 | 19.7% | |
| Admissions & Records | 355,315 | | 64,330 | 18.1% | |
| Student Development | 621,026 | | 155,270 | 25.0% | |
| Student Services | 125,604 | | 7,314 | 5.8% | |
| Financial Aid | 5,484,630 | | 623,939 | 11.4% | |
| | | | | | |
| Athletics | 250,124 | | 33,520 | 13.4% | |
| TRIO (Student Success Grant) | 298,584 | | 55,069 | 18.4% | |
| Safety Service | 400,000 | | 32,253 | 8.1% | |
| Business Services/General Institution | 2,119,165 | | 192,122 | 9.1% | |
| Risk Management | 729,971 | | 104,610 | 14.3% | |
| Tuition Waivers | 422,000 | | 165,952 | 39.3% | Summer semester and partial Fall semester |
| Purchasing | 112,173 | | 13,771 | 0.0% | outliner semester and partial rail semester |
| Human Resources | 179,067 | | 33,751 | 18.8% | |
| Bookstore | 2,544,746 | | 961.948 | 37.8% | Products for resale for fall and spring semesters |
| Shipping & Receiving | 84,904 | | 15,290 | 18.0% | Froducts for resale for fall and spring semesters |
| Copy Center | 144,598 | | 11,480 | 7.9% | |
| Copy Center | 144,396 | | 11,400 | 7.9% | |
| Total FY12 Expenditures | \$ 41,607,575 | \$ | 6.753,562 | 16.2% | |

3,532,738.35

Illinois Valley Community College

Statement of Cash Flows for the Month ended August 31, 2011

| | EDUCATION | OP/MAINT | OP / MAINT. RESTRICTED | BOND & | AUXILIARY | RESTRICTED | WORKING CASH | AUDIT | LIAB, PROT, & SETTLEMENT | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance on Hand | (1,278,500.10) | 146,960.77 | 284,753.91 | 101,243.22 | 928,386.42 | (562,516.49) | 350,838.59 | (2,085.97) | 564,461.18 | 533,541.53 |
| Total Receipts | 1,767,232.99 | 256,079.17 | 169,367.46 | 134,991.95 | 527,225.51 | 245,474.23 | 692.59 | 3,457.18 | 53,442.08 | 3,157,963.16 |
| Total Cash | 488,732.89 | 403,039.94 | 454,121.37 | 236,235.17 | 1,455,611.93 | (317,042.26) | 351,531.18 | 1,371.21 | 617,903.26 | 3,691,504.69 |
| Due To/From Accts | 73,584.43 | (37.18) | | = | 14,352.05 | (87,898.43) | | - | (0.87) | 0.00 |
| Transfers/Bank CDs | 2,000,000.00 | - | 200,000.00 | - | - | 190,000.00 | (300,000.00) | 10,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 2,400,000.00 |
| Expenditures | (1,344,477.28) | (139,669.61) | (345,674.56) | - | (329,720.06) | (297,774.03) | = | * | (25,666.37) | (2,482,981.91) |
| ACCOUNT BALANCE | 1,217,840.04 | 263,333.15 | 308,446.81 | 236,235.17 | 1,140,243.92 | (512,714.72) | 51,531.18 | 11,371.21 | 892,236.02 | 3,608,522.78 |
| Deposits in Transit | (128,525.89) | | | | | | | | | (128,525.89) |
| Outstanding Checks | 52,741.46 | | | | | | | | | 52,741.46 |
| BANK BALANCE | 1,142,055.61 | 263,333.15 | 308,446.81 | 236,235.17 | 1,140,243.92 | (512,714.72) | 51,531.18 | 11,371.21 | 892,236.02 | 3,532,738.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | 3,500,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 500,000.00 | 1,200,000.00 | | 4,550,000.00 | - | 4,000,000.00 | 15,050,000.00 |
| Illinois Funds | 1,635,455.97 | 1,427,508.77 | 883,615.23 | 770,834.61 | 6,426.44 | 20,270.19 | 17,395.48 | 8,959.10 | 382,081.67 | 5,152,547.46 |
| CDB Trust Fund CTC | | | 1,509,699.20 | | | | | | | 1,509,699.20 |
| Bldg Reserve-ILLFund | | | 1.081,343.61 | · - | | | | | · | 1,081,343.61 |
| Total Investment | 5,135,455.97 | 1,727,508.77 | 4,474,658.04 | 1,270,834.61 | 1,206,426.44 | 20,270.19 | 4,567,395.48 | 8,959.10 | 4,382,081.67 | 22,793,590.27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LaSalle State Bank | 756,454.59 | | | | | Respectfully Sub | omitted, | | | |
| Peru Savings Bank | 2,776,283.76 | | | | | Chery 1 | Callese | ma | | |

Cheryl Roelfsema

Vice President for Business Services & Finance/Treasurer

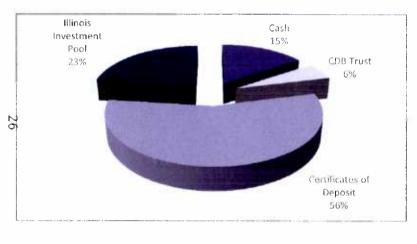
ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE INVESTMENT STATUS REPORT August 31, 2011

| DUE | Education | Oper & Maint | O&M Restricted | Bond & Int | Auxiliary | Working Cash | Liability Protection & Settlement | <u>Total</u> | Bank | Rate | <u>APY</u> <u>%</u> | Certificate Number |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 9/17/2011 | 1,000,000 | | | | | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | FSB | 1.00% | 1.00% | 25440 |
| 9/23/2011 | | | 500,000 | | | | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | FSB | 1.00% | 1.00% | 25522 |
| 11/7/2011 | | | | | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | MB | 1.25% | 1.25% | 15192 |
| 11/17/2011 | | | | | | | 200,000 | 200,000 | LSB | 0.55% | 0.55% | 80014774 |
| 11/18/2011 | | | | | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | FSB | 0.90% | 0.90% | 26001 |
| 12/10/2011 | | | | | | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | CB | 0.75% | 0.75% | 2041022024 |
| 12/15/2011 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 1,000,000 | FSB | 1.10% | 1.10% | 1011428351 |
| 12/22/2011 | | | | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | FSB | 1.10% | 1.10% | 1011466946 |
| 1/30/2012 | | | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | NCB | 1.00% | 1.00% | 35803 |
| 3/23/2012 | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | FSB | 0.95% | 0.95% | 26766 |
| 4/22/2012 | | | | | | | 000,001 | 100,000 | MB | 1.15% | 1.15% | 914161 |
| 6/1/2012 | | 300,000 | | | 1,200,000 | | | 1,500,000 | FSB | 0.95% | 0.95% | 24553 |
| 7/20/2012 | 2,000,000 | | | | | | | 2,000,000 | FSB | 0.95% | 0.95% | 1011570115 |
| 8/3/2012 | | | | | | 300,000 | 1,700,000 | 2,000,000 | FSB | 0.95% | 0.95% | 25092 |
| Total CD | 3,500,000 | 300,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 CB | 1,200,000 | 4,550,000 | 4,000,000 LSB | 15,050,000 LaSalle State B | = lank | | | |
| | | | | CBNA CFNB | Commerce Ban Citizens First N | | MB | Marseilles Ban | k | | | |
| | | | | FSB | First State Bank | | MSB NCB | Midland State North Central | | | | |
| | | | | HNB | Hometown Nati | | PFS | Peru Federal S | | | | |

^{**} Current IL Funds interest rate:

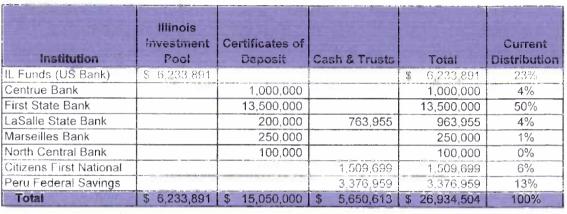
Illinois Valley Community College District No. 513 Investment Status Report All Funds August 31, 2011

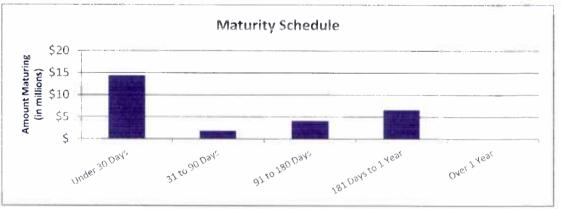
| Instrument | Current Portfolio Distribution | Current Portfolio | Weighted Average Yield |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash | 15.4% | S 4.140.914 | 3.00% |
| CDB Trust | 5.6% | 1,509,699 | 0.50% |
| Certificates of Deposit | 55.9% | 15,050,000 | 0.97% |
| Illinois Investment Pool | 23.1% | 6,233.891 | 0.03% |
| Total | 100.0% | \$ 26,934,504 | 1.04% |

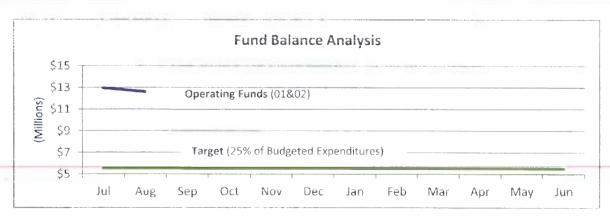


Weighted Average Maturity of CD's

171 Days







Check Register \$5,000 or More 08/01/11 - 08/31/11

| Number Date Number Payee Amount Description 518218 08/04/11 1008916 CCI \$304,962.82 Health Insurance (August) 518219 08/04/11 0000001 Illinois Valley Community College 8,000.00 Rental Book Refunds 518205 08/04/11 0091568 Pearson Education, Inc. 13,056.20 Books for Resale 518205 08/04/11 0082897 SURS 52,903.35 Payroll (08/04/11) 518207 08/12/11 00818487 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. 518208 08/12/11 0001868 American Technical Publishers 5,978.06 Books for Resale 518319 08/12/11 0011926 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.06 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518326 08/12/11 0041932 IVCC Tuition 47,393.71 Tuition (DWC) 518349 08/12/11 1001932 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplace Test Units 518349 08/19/11 1081043 Ame | Check | Check | Vendor | | Check | |
|--|--------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 518196 08/04/11 0000001 Illinois Valley Community College 101,382.05 Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/04/11) 518226 08/04/11 0000001 Illinois Valley Community College 8,000.00 Rental Book Refunds 518205 08/04/11 0082897 SURS 52,903.35 Payroll (08/04/11) 518297 08/12/11 0081243 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. 518398 08/12/11 0001268 American Technical Publishers 5,978.06 Books for Resale 518319 08/12/11 1001296 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.69 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518349 08/12/11 0041932 IVCC Tuition 47,393.71 Tuition (DWC) 518349 08/12/11 093131 University of Illinois 8,172.00 Accuplacer Test Units 518349 08/18/11 0039331 University of Illinois 8,172.00 ACRIL Membership Fee & Share Assessment 518370 08/19/11 0889239 SURS 48,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) | Number | Date | Number | Payee | Amount | Description |
| 518221 08/04/11 0000001 Illinois Valley Community College 8,000.00 Rental Book Refunds 518265 08/04/11 0091568 Pearson Education, Inc. 13,056.20 Books for Resale 518205 08/04/11 0082897 SURS 52,903.35 Payroll (08/04/11) 518297 08/12/11 0081434 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. 518298 08/12/11 0001296 American Technical Publishers 5,978.00 Books for Resale 518319 08/12/11 0001296 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.69 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518326 08/12/11 0041932 IVCC Tuition 47,393.71 Tuition (DWC) 518349 08/12/11 001049 Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) 518349 08/12/11 009293 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplacer Test Units 518349 08/18/11 0093131 University of Illinois 8,172.00 CARLI Membership Fee & Share Assessment 518340 | 518218 | 08/04/11 | 0108916 | CCIC | \$304,962.82 | Health Insurance (August) |
| 518266 08/04/11 0091568 Pearson Education, Inc. 13,056.20 Books for Resale 518205 08/04/11 0082897 SURS 52,903.35 Payroll (08/04/11) S18297 08/12/11 0081443 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. Books for Resale 518319 08/12/11 0000868 American Technical Publishers 5,978.06 Books Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518326 08/12/11 0011296 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.69 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518326 08/12/11 0011292 IVCC Tuition 47,393.71 Tuition (DWC) Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) S18349 08/12/11 001932 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplacer Test Units S18350 08/12/11 0093131 University of Illinois Valley Community College 90,539.00 Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/18/11) 518391 08/19/11 008293 SURS 46,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) S18391 08/19/11 008249 SURS 46,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule S18493 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 S18495 08/19/11 0169825 United States Pord, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale S18484 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale S18495 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,080.00 Reimburse Postage Meter S18496 08/19/11 0169855 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter S18496 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale S18496 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale S18496 O8/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale S18496 O8/19/11 O801443 American Express S2,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. S18406 S19/14 O801445 S18406 S1 | 518196 | 08/04/11 | 0000001 | Illinois Valley Community College | 101,382.05 | Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/04/11) |
| 518205 08/04/11 0082897 SURS 52,903.35 Payroll (08/04/11) 518297 08/12/11 0081443 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. 518298 08/12/11 0008068 American Express 5,978.06 Books for Resale 518399 08/12/11 000104 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.69 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518340 08/12/11 001104 Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) 518349 08/12/11 010104 Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) 518340 08/12/11 0102932 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplacer Test Units 518357 08/18/11 0093131 University of Illinois 8,172.00 CARLI Membership Fee & Share Assessment 518397 08/18/11 0082937 SURS 46,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) 518397 08/19/11 0082939 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule 518430 08/19/11 <td>518221</td> <td>08/04/11</td> <td>0000001</td> <td>Illinois Valley Community College</td> <td>8,000.00</td> <td>Rental Book Refunds</td> | 518221 | 08/04/11 | 0000001 | Illinois Valley Community College | 8,000.00 | Rental Book Refunds |
| 518297 08/12/11 0081443 American Express 37,510.90 Pearson Education Inc. | 518266 | 08/04/11 | 0091568 | Pearson Education, Inc. | 13,056.20 | Books for Resale |
| 518298 08/12/11 0000868 American Technical Publishers 5,978.06 Books for Resale 518319 08/12/11 0001296 Follett Higher Education Group 26,107.69 Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) 518326 08/12/11 0041932 IVCC Tuition 47,393.71 Tuition (DWC) 518345 08/12/11 010104 Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) 518350 08/12/11 0102932 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplacer Test Units 518375 08/18/11 000001 University of Illinois 8,172.00 CARLI Membership Fee & Share Assessment 518397 08/18/11 000001 Illinois Valley Community College 90,539.30 Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/18/11) 518391 08/19/11 081443 Merican Express 93,287.14 Central Illinois Trucks, Elsevier Science, Manpower, McGraw Hill 518397 08/19/11 0199529 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule 518490 08/19/11 0199822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573. | 518205 | 08/04/11 | 0082897 | SURS | 52,903.35 | Payroll (08/04/11) |
| S18319 | 518297 | 08/12/11 | 0081443 | American Express | 37,510.90 | Pearson Education Inc. |
| 518326 | 518298 | 08/12/11 | 0000868 | American Technical Publishers | 5,978.06 | Books for Resale |
| S18345 08/12/11 0001104 Sauk Valley Community College 92,588.57 Tuition (DWC) | 518319 | 08/12/11 | 0001296 | Follett Higher Education Group | 26,107.69 | Books & Supplies (DWC-Sauk Valley-Spring & Summer) |
| 518349 08/12/11 0102932 The College Board 13,999.05 Accuplacer Test Units | | | | IVCC Tuition | 47,393.71 | Tuition (DWC) |
| S18350 08/12/11 0093131 University of Illinois 8,172.00 CARLI Membership Fee & Share Assessment | | | | Sauk Valley Community College | 92,588.57 | Tuition (DWC) |
| S18375 08/18/11 0000001 Illinois Valley Community College 90,539.30 Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/18/11) 518384 08/18/11 0082897 SURS 46,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) 518391 08/19/11 0081443 American Express 93,287.14 Central Illiniois Trucks, Elsevier Science, Manpower, McGraw Hill Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. 518397 08/19/11 0089239 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule 518400 08/19/11 0179756 Colfax Corporation 35,846.86 Asbestos Abatement 518399 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518440 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518456 08/19/11 016955 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | | | | | 13,999.05 | Accuplacer Test Units |
| 518384 08/18/11 0082897 SURS 46,862.98 Payroll (08/18/11) 518391 08/19/11 0081443 American Express 93,287.14 Central Illiniois Trucks, Elsevier Science, Manpower, McGraw Hill Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. 518397 08/19/11 0089239 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule 518400 08/19/11 0179756 Colfax Corporation 35,846.86 Asbestos Abatement 518399 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518490 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | | * * | | University of Illinois | 8,172.00 | CARLI Membership Fee & Share Assessment |
| S18391 08/19/11 0081443 American Express 93,287.14 Central Illiniois Trucks, Elsevier Science, Manpower, McGraw Hill Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. S18397 08/19/11 0089239 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule | | | | Illinois Valley Community College | 90,539.30 | Federal & State Payroll Taxes (08/18/11) |
| Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. | 518384 | 08/18/11 | 0082897 | SURS | 46,862.98 | Payroll (08/18/11) |
| 518397 08/19/11 0089239 Castle Prin Tech 7,400.00 Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule 518400 08/19/11 0179756 Colfax Corporation 35,846.86 Asbestos Abatement 518399 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518391 | 08/19/11 | 0081443 | American Express | 93,287.14 | Central Illiniois Trucks, Elsevier Science, Manpower, McGraw Hill |
| 518400 08/19/11 0179756 Colfax Corporation 35,846.86 Asbestos Abatement 518399 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 27 | | | | | Publishing, Pearson Education Inc. |
| 518399 08/19/11 0169822 Constellation NewEnergy - Gas 9,573.25 Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518397 | 08/19/11 | 0089239 | Castle Prin Tech | 7,400.00 | Fall 2011 Mini Course Schedule |
| 518433 08/19/11 0107700 J. America, Inc. 6,881.60 Supplies for Resale 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518400 | 08/19/11 | 0179756 | Colfax Corporation | 35,846.86 | Asbestos Abatement |
| 518438 08/19/11 0176682 Lite Construction, Inc. 309,827.70 Remodel Chemistry Lab* 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518399 | 08/19/11 | 0169822 | Constellation NewEnergy - Gas | 9,573.25 | Natural Gas 07/01/11-07/31/11 |
| 518440 08/19/11 0147370 Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. 16,645.00 2011 Ford F-150 Truck 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518433 | 08/19/11 | 0107700 | J. America, Inc. | 6,881.60 | Supplies for Resale |
| 518455 08/19/11 0066555 United States Postal Service 6,000.00 Reimburse Postage Meter 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518438 | 08/19/11 | 0176682 | Lite Construction, Inc. | 309,827.70 | Remodel Chemistry Lab* |
| 518456 08/19/11 0150469 VF Outdoor Inc. 7,778.84 Supplies for Resale 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518440 | 08/19/11 | 0147370 | Morrow Brothers Ford, Inc. | 16,645.00 | 2011 Ford F-150 Truck |
| 518499 08/26/11 0081443 American Express 52,160.50 Pearson Education Inc. | 518455 | 08/19/11 | 0066555 | United States Postal Service | 6,000.00 | Reimburse Postage Meter |
| , , | 518456 | 08/19/11 | 0150469 | VF Outdoor Inc. | 7,778.84 | Supplies for Resale |
| 518522 08/26/11 0001111 Dell Computers 52,500.00 Desktop Computers | 518499 | 08/26/11 | 0081443 | American Express | 52,160.50 | Pearson Education Inc. |
| | 518522 | 08/26/11 | 0001111 | Dell Computers | 52,500.00 | Desktop Computers |

\$1,447,357.57

^{*}Protection, Health, & Safety (PHS) Projects

Stipends for Pay Period 8/13/11

| Name | Description | Start | End | Last | Earn | | | Section | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name | Description | Date | Date | Pay Date | Type* | Amount | GL No. | Name | Section Title | Comments |
| Bennett-Campbell, Bonnie L | Nursing Orientation (2 Hrs) | 7/26/2011 | 7/27/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$60.00 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | 7/26 & 7/27 |
| Black, Wesley Taylor | Outdoor Ed'Venture-Disc Golf | 7/25/2011 | 7/26/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$100.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8167-01 | Disc Galf | |
| Blood, Trisha Marie | Mileage-Ottawa to IVCC | 7/5/2011 | 7/31/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ML | \$129.87 | 1-11-209100-55210 | | | |
| Bradford, Nicole Dorise | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$190.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | | |
| Codo, Kim G | Guitar Lessons/16 | 7/5/2011 | 8/8/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$487.52 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2013-01 | Applied Music: Guitar | Guitar Lessons (16 X \$30.47) |
| Crew, Barbara Ellen | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$150.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8160-01 | Say Cheese! | |
| Deal, Constance L | Violin Lessons/4 | 7/13/2011 | 8/9/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$112.52 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2023-01 | Applied Music: Violin | Violin Lessons (4 x \$28.13) |
| Donna, Rebecca S | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$450.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-05 | CSIThe Valley | |
| Espinoza, Adrianne Grissel | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$190.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | | |
| Francisco, Marjorie Lynn | Nursing Orientation (7 hrs) | 7/26/2011 | 7/27/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$210.00 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | 7/26 & 7/27 |
| Francisco, Marjorie Lynn | LPN & RN IV Therapy | 6/7/2011 | 7/27/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$480.00 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | 7720 00 7727 |
| Frick, Wendy J | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$450.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-04 | Go Van Gogh! | |
| Haynes, Tricia Lynn | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$500.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | | |
| Heredia, Hugo | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$500.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-03 | Wild & Crazy Portraits | |
| Hodgson, Laura Ann | IV Therapy Sessions (6) | 8/2/2011 | 8/11/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$1,325.45 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | |
| Hogue, Julie Ann | Nursing Orientation (2 Hrs) | 7/26/2011 | 7/27/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$60.00 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | |
| Killian, Melissa J. | 4 Sessions | 8/3/2011 | 8/12/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$1,298.40 | 1-32-300308-51540 | | | |
| Koehler, Richard A | CDV-6000-03 #769 | 7/30/2011 | 7/30/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$187.50 | 1-41-103942-51320 | CDV-6000-03 | | |
| Lockwood, DawnAnne | Outdoor Ed'Venture- '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$50.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8161-01 | Let's Go Geocaching! | |
| McGuire, Patricia Ann | Mlg Student Evaluations | 7/12/2011 | 7/19/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ML | \$37.74 | 1-14-207369-55212 | | ect o de decadimig. | |
| Meisgeier, Stacy Megan | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$1,000.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-06 | Go Green With Plant Science | |
| Moskalewicz, James P | 8 Sessions | 8/1/2011 | 8/12/2011 | | ST | \$2,968.08 | 1-32-300308-51540 | | So or cent with that science | |
| Mullen, Laurie Beth | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$50.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8168-03 | Native American Shields | |
| Nelson, Catherine Lee | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$100.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-2204-08 | Making Math Fun & Easy | |
| Oseland, Elizabeth Marie | St. Margaret's Hithy Kids Cmp | 7/25/2011 | 7/29/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$270.00 | 5-69-205973-51900 | 100 2204 68 | Iviaking Iviatir full & Easy | |
| Peterson, Delle Jeanne | Cello Lessons/4 | 7/25/2011 | 8/4/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$107.80 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2053-01 | Applied Music: Cello | C-9-1 |
| Phillips, Michael Alan | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$500.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-02 | Reading The Rocks | Celio Lessons (4 X \$26.95) |
| Prine, Renee Marie | 6 Sessions | 8/1/2011 | 8/9/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$2,025.48 | 1-32-300308-51540 | 100-8001-02 | Incoming the Jocks | |
| Roth, Brenna Clair | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$150.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | | |
| Sangston, Amanda Paige | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$100.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | | |
| Schallhorn, Mary R | Piano Lessons/12 | 7/18/2011 | | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$351.60 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2005-01 | Applied Music: Piano | Piano Lessons (12 X \$29.30) |

Stipends for Pay Period 8/13/11

| Cherx for | • / | | | | | | | ST/SG=Stipe | *Earntypes |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Tot | tal Stipends | | \$17,570.01 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Warren, Mary Christine | Hours missed on 7/3/10 PP | 7/3/2010 | 7/3/2010 | 7/3/2010 | RE | \$207.29 | 6-44-202366-51610 | | |
| Vescogni, Tanya Allison | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$334.38 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | |
| Vershay, Gregg J | Wage Adjustment-Retro | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$6.48 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | |
| Thomas, Terry R | Mileage Dixon/IVCC | 7/6/2011 | 7/25/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ML | \$180.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | |
| Stockley, Douglas L | Proficiency Exams/15 | 10/1/2010 | 8/1/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-13-204100-51340 | | |
| Sparr, Dennis E | Outdoor Ed'Venture ' 11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ST | \$350.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | YOU-8001-01 | Blast Off! |
| Serafini, Daniel ; | Mileage-Ottawa Center | 7/5/2011 | 7/26/2011 | 8/13/2011 | ML | \$99.90 | 1-11-209100-55210 | | |
| Serafini, Daniel J | MTH 1008-600 | 6/1/2011 | 7/26/2011 | 8/13/2011 | SS | \$1,725.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | MTH-1008-600 | General Elementary Statistics |

MI=Miscellaneous, SS=Summer School

Vice President of Business Services and Finance

Stipends for Pay Period 8/27/11

| Name | Description | Start Date | End Date | Last Pay Date | Earn Type* | Amount | GL No. | Section Name | Section Title | Comments |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Abbott, Mark D | MTH 0907-350, Crse Dev Fee | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | | \$3,867.50 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0907-350 | Intermediate Algebra | |
| bernathy, Jennifer P | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | | 12/17/2011 | | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | | |
| Abernathy, Jennifer P | MUS 1000-505, 630, 509 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,355.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUS-1000-505 | Music Appreciation | |
| Aleksy, Donald J | MGT 2010-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | MGT-2010-01 | Principles of Management | |
| Aleksy, Donald J | MGT 1230-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | MGT-1230-300 | Owning & Operating Small Bus. | |
| Alvarado, Ruben Joseph | SPN 1001-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,380.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPN-1001-01 | Elementary Spanish I | |
| Arbuckle, Dennis Wayne | Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/26/2011 | 8/26/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$161.40 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | | |
| Arbuckle, Kathleen Ann | Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/26/2011 | 8/26/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$87.40 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | | |
| Baker, Kathryn June | CSP 1203-02, -600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,690.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1203-02 | Microsoft Office Profess I | |
| Barr, Annette Denise | HFA 1007-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | HFA-1007-300 | S/T:Digital Photography | |
| Bartholomew, Jeffrey Alexander | Drum Lessons / 4 | 7/18/2011 | 8/1/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$107.80 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2025-01 | Applied Music: Drum Sets | |
| Black, Mary A | MTH 0907-100 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,015.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0907-100 | Intermediate Algebra | |
| llack, Mary A | MTH 1009-01, 1010-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,020.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | MTH-1009-01 | Structure of Number Systems 1 | |
| Blood, Trisha Marie | MTH 1000-600, 1008-600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | MTH-1000-600 | Math for Liberal Arts | |
| Bluemer, Ronald Glenn | HIS 1000-502, 2000-500 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,720.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | HIS-1000-502 | History of Western Civilization I | |
| Bokus, Michael Todd | CSM 1209-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSM-1209-300 | Management Information Systems | |
| Borkowski, Andrew Joseph | EMS 2200-01, -300, Prog Coord | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,650.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | EM5-2200-01 | Emergency Medical Responder | |
| Borth, Leahann M | 810 1007-11, -12, 1200-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,462.50 | 1-11-205700-51320 | 810-1007-11 | Anatomy & Physiology I | |
| Bouxsein, Barbara Jean | CAD 2202-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,257.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CAD-2202-300 | Architectural CAD | |
| Brady-Crite, Stephanie Jean | ENG 0900-05, -09, -11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,355.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-05 | Basic Composition II | |
| Bray, Kristal A | ALH 1214-02, -06 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,593.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-02 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| Bryant, Carolyn Elizabeth | Assistant Volleyball Coach | 8/15/2011 | 11/15/2011 | 11/19/2011 | ST | \$3,919.00 | 5-64-303611-51900 | | | |
| Buonomo, Vince A. | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | | |
| Buonomo, Vince A. | SPH 1001-514, -300, -600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,580.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPH-1001-514 | Fundamentals of Speech | |
| Butcher, Matthew J | ENG 1001-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | ENG-1001-300 | English Composition I | |
| Butcher, Matthew J | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| Canale, Thomas James | Remainder FY12 Basketball | 8/14/2011 | 6/16/2012 | 6/16/2012 | ST | \$7,469.04 | 5-64-303602-51900 | | | |
| Carey, Lori Ann | Shoes Reimbursement | 8/24/2011 | 8/24/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$79.99 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | | |
| Carter, John James | CNC Series 300, Multi Prep Ser | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,528.75 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | | |
| Carter, John James | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | . ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| Castaneda, Craig Alexander | BIO 1007-09, -15, -304, BION 1 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$7,905.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-09 | Anatomy & Physiology | |

Stipends for Pay Period 8/27/11

| | | | | | | | , | , | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cherpeske, Roxanne Gay | THM 1200-01, -300 | 8/22/2011 | 11/22/2011 | 12/3/2011 | RE | \$1,780.20 | 1-14-207300-51320 | THM-1200-01 | Intro. To Therapeutic Massage |
| Christmann, Mark Henry | ELE 1200-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,100.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELE-1200-300 | Basic Indus. Electricity I |
| Condie, Julie Ann | BIO 1200-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1200-300 | Human Body Structure & Funct. |
| Cooper, Debra S | MTH 0906-07, 0907-07 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,805.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0906-07 | Basic Algebra |
| Copling, Nathan Brian | HIS 1000-504, -506 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | HIS-1000-504 | History of Western Civilization I |
| Copling, Nathan Brian | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | |
| Corrigan, Kevin J | GEG 1005-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,015.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | GEG-1005-300 | Introduction To Astronomy |
| Curtin, Walter Michael | EMS 2210-300, 2211-300, 2212-3 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,956.35 | 1-14-207300-51320 | EMS-2210-300 | Paramedic I-Intro Proj Coord |
| Dellatori, Beth Ann | ENG 0900-02, -06 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,720.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-02 | Basic Composition II |
| Dellatori, Beth Ann | PSY 2001-350 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | PSY-2001-350 | Child Growth and Development |
| Dergance, Jessica Marie | PSY 1000-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSY-1000-300 | General Psychology |
| Detra, Curtis E | HVC 1230-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,170.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | HVC-1230-300 | Sheet Metal Fabrication |
| Dittmer, Alejandro Joseph | SPH 1001-504, -505 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPH-1001-504 | Fundamentals of Speech |
| Dittmer, Alejandro Joseph | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | |
| Dockins, Sherry Marie | PSY 1000-500 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSY-1000-500 | General Psychology |
| Dunlap, Angela Jane | ENG 0900-08 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,935.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-08 | Basic Composition II |
| Dzik, Marianne | CON 1301-150, SFC 1000-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$2,680.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | CON-1301-150 | New Faculty Orientation |
| Dzurisin, Juliana Mae | ALH 1214-304, -300, -301 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$6,069.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-304 | Certified Nursing Assistant |
| Eccles, Kimberly A | CSP 1203-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,345.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1203-300 | Microsoft Office Profess I |
| Engelman, John Arthur | WLD Series 2, Multi-Prep | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | |
| Espinoza, Adrianne Grissel | Outdoor Ed'Venture '11 | 7/25/2011 | 7/28/2011 | 8/27/2011 | SS | \$190.00 | 1-41-103941-51320 | | |
| Faris, Wesley Jay | ENG 0900-10, MTH 0900-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,870.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-10 | Basic Composition II |
| Fess, Frederick E | IMT 1205-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,170.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | IMT-1205-300 | Industrial Hydraulics |
| Fisher, Andrew | ENG 0900-01, 0900-03 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,720.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-01 | Basic Composition II |
| Fisher, Andrew | ENG 1001-512 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | ENG-1001-512 | English Composition I |
| Forst, Jean | ENG 0900-04 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-04 | Basic Composition II |
| Forst, Jean | ENG 1001-12, -17 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | ENG-1001-12 | English Composition I |
| Frahm, Jeannette Michelle | SFC 1000-601 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,240.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | SFC-1000-601 | Strategies for College |
| Frieders, Jeffrey S | WLD Series 311, Multi-Prep | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | |
| Fryxell, David William | Bass Lessons / 14 | 7/5/2011 | 8/11/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$410.20 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2043-01 | Applied Music: Bass |
| Gaefcke, William Richard | CRJ 1210-01, -02 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | CRJ-1210-01 | Policing in America |
| Gaefcke, William Richard | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | |
| Gibson, Stephen Benton | ELT 1200-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,636.25 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELT-1200-300 | Begin, Ind. Electronics |

| | | 1 | | | | , | | | , | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Glover, Neal P | HVC 1210-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,170.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | HVC-1210-300 | Basic Heating | |
| Gnidovec, Gary F | CRJ 2010-300, 2030-01, 2050-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,580.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | CRJ-2010-300 | Criminal Investigation | |
| Gould, Deke Cainas | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | | |
| Gould, Deke Cainas | PHL 1001-600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PHL-1001-600 | Introduction To Philosophy | |
| Goulding, Douglas George | ELT 1204-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELT-1204-01 | Fund. Electr: DC/AC Theo/Cir | |
| Grebner, Barbara Eugenia | ALH 1214-306, -301 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,593.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-306 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| Groleau, Ronald W | BIO 100709, 10, 11, 12, 1200 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$6,030.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-09 | Anatomy & Physiology I | |
| Groleau, Ronald W | Interim Dean HProf-1Day | 8/12/2011 | 8/12/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$51.52 | 1-11-207300-51110 | | | |
| Gualandri, David Alan | FRS 1000-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | FRS-1000-01 | Introduction Forensic Science | |
| Gualandri, David Alan | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| Harding, Suzanne | Coord/Acad Progress | 8/15/2011 | 5/15/2012 | 5/19/2012 | ST | \$1,500.00 | 5-64-303614-51900 | | | |
| Hardy, Tina Ł. | EDC 1000-350 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$2,010.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | EDC-1000-350 | Introduction To Education | |
| Hartford, Carmen Nichole | BIO 1007-304, BION 1007-300,10 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$7,140.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-304 | Anatomy & Physiology I | Open Lab Hrs |
| Hauger, Elizabeth Lynne | MLC - Princeton | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,380.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | | | |
| Hauger, Elizabeth Lynne | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$375.00 | 1-11-209100-55210 | | | |
| Haynes, Tricia Lynn | ENG 0900-600, RED 0900-600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-600 | Basic Composition II | |
| Hejl, Jill Ellen | RED 0900-02 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,785.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | RED-0900-02 | Basic Reading II | |
| Hejl, Jill Ellen | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| Hepburn, Thomas David | ALH 1002-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1002-300 | Human Growth & Development | |
| Hinterlong, James Edward | PSI 1000-500, -501 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,020.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSI-1000-500 | American National Government | |
| Hinterlong, James Edward | BUL 2000-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,010.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BUL-2000-01 | The Legal Environt of Business | |
| Hodgson, Laura Ann | IV Therapy Sessions (5) | 8/2/2011 | 8/9/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ov | \$1,325.45 | 1-14-207300-51340 | | | |
| Jakupcak, Joseph M | BIO 1000-403 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,010.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1000-403 | The Global Environment | , |
| Jameson, Ruth Elaine | ALH 1214-602, -606 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$6,063.00 | 1-11-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-602 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| Jauch, Christian Martin | CRJ 1210-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | CRJ-1210-300 | Policing in America | |
| Jauch, Christian Martin | SFC 1000-04 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,240.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | SFC-1000-04 | Strategies for College | |
| Jauch, Christian Martin | CSP 1203-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,170.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1203-01 | Microsoft Office Profess I | |
| Jezak, Jon P | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | | |
| Jezak, Jon P | SOC 1000-600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ŘE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SOC-1000-600 | Introduction To Sociology | |
| Kalis, Linda Spenny | MTH 0907-601 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,677.50 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0907-601 | Intermediate Algebra | |
| Karth, Timothy R | MUP 1004-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-1004-300 | Jazz Ensemble | |
| Keiser, Melissa L | ART 1000-560 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | ART-1000-560 | Art Survey | |
| Keiser, Melissa L | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |

| | | | | | Т Т | | 1 | T |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| ALH 1000-101, -102 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1000-101 | Introduction To Nutrition |
| 1 Session | 8/15/2011 | 8/15/2011 | 8/27/2011 | OV | \$324.60 | 1-32-300308-51540 | | |
| Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/24/2011 | 8/24/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$104.99 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | |
| Vacation Payout | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | VA | \$1,610.05 | 2-72-104720-51710 | | |
| FY12 Retro Pay | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | MI | \$119.04 | 2-72-104720-51710 | | |
| Final Payroll Payout 08/29-31 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | RE | \$471.12 | 2-72-104720-51710 | | |
| ART 1000-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | ART-1000-300 | Art Survey |
| BIO 1001-300, FRS 1000-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1001-300 | General Biology I |
| Mileage BC Driver Improvement | 7/16/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ML | \$55.50 | 1-41-103943-55212 | | |
| Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/24/2011 | 8/24/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$139.23 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | |
| Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$107.07 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | |
| EMS 2210-300, 2211-300, 2212-3 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE. | \$1,767.15 | 1-14-207300-51320 | EMS-2210-300 | Paramedic I-Intro |
| BIO 1001-15 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,677.50 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1001-15 | General Biology I |
| ELE 1202-01, 1203-300, 1206-30 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,760.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELE-1202-01 | Motors and Controls i |
| ECE 1005-01, 2219-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,357.50 | 1-12-209100-51320 | ECE-1005-01 | Health, Safety and Nutrition |
| MTH 0906-08, 0907-09 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$5,805.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0906-08 | Basic Algebra |
| AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | |
| Final Pmnt SU/11 Prog Coor | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ov | \$1,280.00 | 1-13-204100-51340 | | |
| EDC 1203-150 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,010.00 | 1-12-209100-51320 | EDC-1203-150 | Educational Technology |
| MTH 0907-10, MLC Ottawa | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,057.50 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0907-10 | Intermediate Algebra |
| Head Golf Coach | 8/15/2011 | 5/15/2012 | 5/19/2012 | ST | \$5,916.00 | 5-64-303604-51900 | | |
| WLD Series 301, Multi-Prep | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | |
| WND 1200-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,082.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | WND-1200-300 | Wind Energy Concepts |
| Open Lab Hours | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,015.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | | |
| MTH 0906-10 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$2,790.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0906-10 | Basic Algebra |
| MTH 1004-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | MTH-1004-01 | Trigonometry |
| RWSS Lab / Night | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,010.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | | |
| ENG 1200-350 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,340.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | ENG-1200-350 | Grammar Skills for Workplace |
| ALH 1200-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | | ALH-1200-01 | Introduction To Health Science |
| Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | | | ML | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | |
| PSY 1000-507, -601 | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSY-1000-507 | General Psychology |
| MLC / Ottawa Ctr and HS | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$4,960.00 | | | |
| DLA 1201-01, 1203-01, -02 | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$5,580.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | DLA-1201-01 | Dental Mater & Lab Procedure |
| | Clothing Allowance/Taxable Vacation Payout FY12 Retro Pay Final Payroll Payout 08/29-31 ART 1000-300 BIO 1001-300, FRS 1000-300 Mileage BC Driver Improvement Clothing Allowance/Taxable EMS 2210-300, 2211-300, 2212-3 BIO 1001-15 ELE 1202-01, 1203-300, 1206-30 ECE 1005-01, 2219-01 MTH 0906-08, 0907-09 AFDA Module 1 Final Pmnt SU/11 Prog Coor EDC 1203-150 MTH 0907-10, MLC Ottawa Head Golf Coach WLD Series 301, Multi-Prep WND 1200-300 Open Lab Hours MTH 0906-10 MTH 1004-01 RWSS Lab / Night ENG 1200-350 ALH 1200-01 Mileage FA/11 PSY 1000-507, -601 MLC / Ottawa Ctr and HS | 1 Session 8/15/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 Vacation Payout 8/27/2011 FY12 Retro Pay 8/27/2011 Final Payroll Payout 08/29-31 8/27/2011 ART 1000-300 8/17/2011 BIO 1001-300, FRS 1000-300 8/17/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 EMS 2210-300, 2211-300, 2212-3 8/17/2011 BIO 1001-15 8/17/2011 ELE 1202-01, 1203-300, 1206-30 8/17/2011 ECE 1005-01, 2219-01 8/17/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 Final Pmnt SU/11 Prog Coor 8/27/2011 EDC 1203-150 8/17/2011 EDC 1203-150 8/17/2011 WLD Series 301, Multi-Prep 8/17/2011 WLD Series 301, Multi-Prep 8/17/2011 MTH 0906-10 8/17/2011 MTH 0906-10 8/17/2011 MTH 0906-10 8/17/2011 MTH 1004-01 8/17/2011 MTH 1004-01 8/17/2011 AFDA DA D | 1 Session 8/15/2011 8/15/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 8/24/2011 Vacation Payout 8/27/2011 8/27/2011 FY12 Retro Pay 8/27/2011 8/27/2011 FY12 Retro Pay 8/27/2011 8/27/2011 Final Payroll Payout 08/29-31 8/27/2011 12/17/2011 ART 1000-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 BIO 1001-300, FRS 1000-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 8/24/2011 Clothing Allowance/Taxable 8/24/2011 8/27/2011 EMS 2210-300, 2211-300, 2212-3 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 BIO 1001-15 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 ELE 1202-01, 1203-300, 1206-30 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 ECE 1005-01, 2219-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 Final Pmnt SU/11 Prog Coor 8/27/2011 8/27/2011 EDC 1203-150 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 DTH 0907-10, MLC Ottawa 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 MTH 0907-10, MLC Ottawa 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 WND 1200-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 WND 1200-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 MTH 0906-10 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 MTH 1004-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 MTH 1004-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 PSY 1000-507, -601 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 MLC / Ottawa Ctr and HS 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 | 1 Session 8/15/2011 8/15/2011 8/27/2011 ART 1000-300 8/17/2011 12/17/ | Session | Session | Session | Session |

| | | | | | | | | | T | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| McKee, Larry E | MLC / IVCC / Night | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,720.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | | | |
| Medler, Ashley Michelle | ALH 1214-600, -605 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,593.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-600 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| Mills, Michael Edward | EMS 2200-01, 2201-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | EMS-2200-01 | Emergency Medical Responder | |
| Monroe, Susan Marie | CSP 1230-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,487.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1230-300 | Basic Keyboarding | |
| Montgomery, D Gene | MUP 1002-300, MUS 1000-05, 300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$8,040.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-1002-300 | Wind Ensemble | |
| Moore, Anni | 8IO 1009-300, 301, 8ION 1009-3 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,718.75 | 1-11-205700-51320 | 8:0-1009-300 | Microbiology | |
| Moreno, Maria D | CSN 1200-300, CSP 1230 01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$3,570.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSN-1200-300 | Using Internet/World Wide Web | |
| Moroni, Theresa Marie | ALH 1209-01, DLA 1201-01, 1203 | 8/17/2011 | 10/13/2011 | 10/22/2011 | RE | \$5,057.50 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1209-01 | Infection Control Practices | Prog Coord |
| Moskalewicz, James P | 1 Session | 8/15/2011 | 8/15/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ov | \$371.01 | 1-32-300308-51540 | | | |
| Mullen, Laurie Beth | ART 1000-600 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | ART-1000-600 | Art Survey | |
| Nellis, Kathy Lynn | MTH 0900-02, -300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0900-02 | Pre-Algebra | |
| Nelson, Catherine Lee | RED 0900-05 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | RED-0900-05 | Basic Reading II | |
| Nelson, Catherine Lee | ECE 2005-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-12-209100-51320 | ECE-2005-300 | Students/Disabilities Schools | |
| Nickel, Paul A | WLD Series 312, Multi-Prep | 8/17/2011 | 11/17/2011 | 11/19/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | | | |
| Niemeyer, Loren | ELE 1220-300, 2204-300, 2205-0 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$6,247.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELE-1220-300 | Electrical Safety | |
| Novak, M. Elaine | CSP 1203-101 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$2,082.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1203-101 | Microsoft Office Profess I | |
| O'Brien, Tina Marie | MLC / Streator | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,480.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | | | |
| O'Shea, Dennis Patrick | Clothing Allowance/Taxable | 8/24/2011 | 8/24/2011 | 8/27/2011 | TF | \$91.95 | 2-72-104720-52900 | | | |
| Opsal, James Allen | BIO 1007-15, -305 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,677.50 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-15 | Anatomy & Physiology I | |
| Orgeron, Tanna Paul | Mileage FA/11 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$500.00 | 1-11-206500-55210 | | | |
| Orgeron, Tanna Paul | FLM 2009-630 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | FLM-2009-630 | The Art of The Film | |
| Orgeron, Tanna Paul | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| Padoan-Gallardo, Atti V | FEN 1001-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,680.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | FEN-1001-01 | Elementary French I | |
| Parisot, Theodore Paul | GDT 1202-301, 2202-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | | RE | \$4,165.00 | 1-13-206500-51320 | GDT-1202-301 | Photoshop I for Graphic Design | |
| Paul, Kristine | SDT 1203-300 | 8/17/2011 | 10/8/2011 | | RE | \$595.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | SDT-1203-300 | Job Seeking Skills | |
| Pearson, Jacob Alexander | ENG 0900-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0900-300 | Basic Composition II | |
| Pence, Patricia Lynn | Nurse Educator Fellowship Grnt | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$10,000.00 | 6-14-207349-51900 | | | |
| Perkins, Roger W. | CSN 1233-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,257.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSN-1233-300 | Network Administration III | |
| Personette, John Carl | GEG 1001-01, -02, -03 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,355.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | GEG-1001-01 | Weather & Climate | |
| Peterlin, Robert Joseph | SPH 1001-403 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPH-1001-403 | Fundamentals of Speech | |
| Petersen, Bonnie S | HPE 1000-300, 1003-600, 1004-6 | 8/17/2011 | | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,100.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | HPE-1000-300 | Wellness | |
| Petersen, Bonnie S | Head Women's Tennis | 8/15/2011 | 11/15/2011 | | ST | \$5,916.00 | 5-64-303608-51900 | | | |
| Peterson, Delle Jeanne | AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | Î | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |

| | Т | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| ALH 1214-01, -05 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RΕ | \$5,593.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-01 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| ELE 1202-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,636.25 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELE-1202-300 | Motors and Controls I | |
| PSY 1000-03 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSY-1000-03 | General Psychology | |
| AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| SPH 1001-07, -602 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPH-1001-07 | Fundamentals of Speech | |
| DLA 1200-01, 1204-01, 02, 03 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,270.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | DLA-1200-01 | Dental Science I | |
| BIO 1007-10, BIOD 1007-04, Lab | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,688.60 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-100 7 -10 | Anatomy & Physiology I | Open Lab Hrs |
| ALH 1002-601, 1030-01, 1031-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$4,690.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1002-601 | Human Growth & Development | |
| BIO 1007-301, -09, -10 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,517.50 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-301 | Anatomy & Physiology I | |
| BIO 1007-11, -12 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BIO-1007-11 | Anatomy & Physiology I | |
| CAD 1200-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,082.50 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CAD-1200-300 | Comp Aided Draft AutoCAD | |
| Piano Lessons / 12 | 8/1/2011 | 8/10/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$351.60 | 1-11-206500-51320 | MUP-2005-01 | Applied Music: Piano | |
| PSY 1000-100 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,785.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | PSY-1000-100 | General Psychology | |
| ALH 1214-03, 07, 601, 607 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$11,186.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-03 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| MTH 1003-03 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,380.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | MTH-1003-03 | College Algebra | |
| Head Volleyball Coach | 8/15/2011 | 11/15/2011 | 11/19/2011 | ST | \$8,454.00 | 5-64-303611-51900 | | | |
| ACT 1210-100 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | ACT-1210-100 | Fundamentals of Accounting | |
| CAD 1202-300, DFT 1200-300, IM | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$5,160.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CAD-1202-300 | Civil Applications of CAD | |
| RED 0900-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | RED-0900-300 | Basic Reading II | |
| ELE 1200-01, -02 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$5,950.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELE-1200-01 | Basic Indus. Electricity I | |
| AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| HVC 1220-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,170.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | HVC-1220-300 | Basic Refrigeration | |
| CSP 1210-01 | 8/17/2011 | 10/13/2011 | 10/22/2011 | ST | \$743.75 | 1-13-204100-51320 | CSP-1210-01 | Bas Computer Skills Workplace | |
| AFDA Module 1 | 8/13/2011 | 8/13/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$75.00 | 1-11-200801-51900 | | | |
| WHS 1200-01 | 8/17/2011 | 9/24/2011 | 9/24/2011 | RE | \$775.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | WHS-1200-01 | Basic Forklift Operation | |
| SPH 1001-407, -530 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,570.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | SPH-1001-407 | Fundamentals of Speech | |
| MTH 0907-08, -12 | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$5,355.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | MTH-0907-08 | Intermediate Algebra | |
| MKT 2210-300 | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$2,412.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | MKT-2210-300 | Principles of Advertising | |
| | | | | | | 1-11-209100-51320 | SFC-1000-01 | Strategies for College | |
| | | | | | \$2,010.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | CRJ-2010-01 | Criminal Investigation | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| HIS 1000-600, 2000-600, 2001-6 | 8/17/2011 | | | RE | \$5,355.00 | 1-11-206500-51320 | HIS-1000-600 | History of Western Civilization I | |
| | ELE 1202-300 PSY 1000-03 AFDA Module 1 SPH 1001-07, -602 DLA 1200-01, 1204-01, 02, 03 BIO 1007-19, BIOD 1007-04, Lab ALH 1002-601, 1030-01, 1031-01 BIO 1007-301, -09, -10 BIO 1007-11, -12 CAD 1200-300 Piano Lessons / 12 PSY 1000-100 ALH 1214-03, 07, 601, 607 MTH 1003-03 Head Volleyball Coach ACT 1210-100 CAD 1202-300, DFT 1200-300, IM RED 0900-300 ELE 1200-01, -02 AFDA Module 1 HVC 1220-300 CSP 1210-01 AFDA Module 1 WHS 1200-01 SPH 1001-407, -530 MTH 0907-08, -12 MKT 2210-300 SFC 1000-01, -02, -03 CRU 2010-01 Clothing Allowance/Taxable Mileage FA/11 | ELE 1202-300 8/17/2011 PSY 1000-03 8/17/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 SPH 1001-07, -602 8/17/2011 DLA 1200-01, 1204-01, 02, 03 8/17/2011 BIO 1007-10, BIOD 1007-04, Lab 8/17/2011 BIO 1007-301, -09, -10 8/17/2011 BIO 1007-11, -12 8/17/2011 CAD 1200-300 8/17/2011 PSY 1000-100 8/17/2011 ALH 1214-03, 07, 601, 607 8/17/2011 MTH 1003-03 8/17/2011 ACT 1210-100 8/17/2011 RED 0900-300 8/17/2011 RED 0900-300 8/17/2011 RED 0900-300 8/17/2011 RED 0900-300 8/17/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 HVC 1220-300, DFT 1200-300, IM 8/17/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 SPH 1001-407, -530 8/17/2011 SPH 1001-407, -530 8/17/2011 MKT 2210-300 8/17/2011 CRU 2010-01 8/17/2011 | ELE 1202-300 | ELE 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 PSY 1000-03 8/17/2011 12 | RELE 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE | ELE 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,636.25 PSY 1000-03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,785.00 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 8/27/2011 ST \$75.00 SPH 1001-07, -602 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$3,570.00 DLA 1200-01, 1204-01, 02, 03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$3,570.00 DLA 1200-01, 1204-01, 02, 03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,270.00 BIO 1007-10, BIOD 1007-04, Lab 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$4,688.60 ALH 1002-601, 1030-01, 1031-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$4,690.00 BIO 1007-301, -09, -10 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,575.00 BIO 1007-11, -12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,860.00 CAD 1200-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$2,082.50 Plano Lessons / 12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,785.00 ALH 1214-03, 07, 601, 607 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,186.00 MYH 1003-03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,186.00 MYH 1003-03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,186.00 ACT 1210-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,860.00 CAD 1202-300, DFT 1200-300, IM 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 11/19/2011 ST \$8,454.00 ACT 1210-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,860.00 CAD 1202-300, DFT 1200-300, IM 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,860.00 CAD 1202-300, DFT 1200-300, IM 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,935.00 ELE 1200-01, -02 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$1,935.00 ELE 1200-01, -02 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,950.00 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 8/27/2011 ST \$75.00 MYH 0907-08, -12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,950.00 MYH 0907-08, -12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,3570.00 MYH 0907-08, -12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE \$5,3550.00 MYH 0907-08, -12 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17 | Els 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,636 25 1-13-204100-51320 PSY 1000-03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,785 00 1-11-206500-51320 AFDA Module 1 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 ST 575 00 1-11-206500-51320 SPH 1001-07,-602 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 53,570 00 1-11-206500-51320 DLA 1200-01.1204-01,02,03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 53,570 00 1-14-207300-51320 DLA 1200-01.1204-01,02,03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 53,270 00 1-14-207300-51320 ALH 1002-601,1030-01,1031-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 54,688 60 1-11-205700-51320 ALH 1002-601,1030-01,1031-01 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 54,689 00 1-14-207300-51320 BIO 1007-301,-09,-10 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,880.00 1-14-207300-51320 BIO 1007-301,-09,-10 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,880.00 1-11-205700-51320 ALH 1214-03,07,601,667 8/17/2011 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,785.00 1-13-204100-51320 PSY 1000-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,785.00 1-11-206500-51320 PSY 1000-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,860.00 1-11-206500-51320 PSY 1000-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,860.00 1-11-206500-51320 PSY 1000-100 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,860.00 1-11-206500-5132 | ELE 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,686 25 1-13-204100-51320 ELE-1202-300 PSY 1000-03 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 RE 51,785 00 1-11-206500-51320 PSY 1000-03 RFAD Module 8/13/2011 8/13/2011 8/27/2011 ST ST ST ST ST ST ST | El 1202-300 8/17/2011 12/17/2011 12/17/2011 8E 51.985.00 1-13-266100-51320 EL-1202-300 Motors and Controls! |

| orbeck, Joel A | ECN 2002-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ST | \$1,935.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | ECN-2002-300 | Principles of Microeconomics | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| owne, Brian J | CRJ 2050-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,935.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | CRJ-2050-300 | Issues in Criminal Justice | |
| urchi, Mary Lynn | SSK 0902-100, 0903-100 / Ind S | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$350.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | SSK-0902-100 | Test Taking Techniques | 7 students |
| Turchi, Mary Lynn | SFC 1000-100 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,340.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | SFC-1000-100 | Strategies for College | 7 |
| erplaetse, Marjorie Ann | FY12 Retro Pay | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | МІ | \$60.94 | 1-11-209100-51520 | | | |
| ershay, Gregg J | W/E 7/15/11 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$516.72 | 1-13-204105-51520 | | | Timesheet Missed |
| esper, Kathy Ruth | ALH 1214-600, 601,602,605,606, | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$9,035.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1214-600 | Certified Nursing Assistant | |
| Valczynski, Mark J | CRJ 1000-01, -02, -300, -301 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$7,140.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | CRJ-1000-01 | Introduction To Criminal Just | |
| Varren, Mary Christine | Hours missed on 7/3/10 PP | 7/3/2010 | 7/3/2010 | 7/3/2010 | RE | \$207.29 | 6-44-202366-51610 | | | |
| Vasmer, Susan Marie | ALH 1250-300, 1251-01, Proj Cr | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$6,200.00 | 1-14-207300-51320 | ALH-1250-300 | Principle/Practice Phlebotomy | |
| Veber, Lynne Suzanne | ECE 1201-150, 2208-350 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$2,910.00 | 1-12-209100-51320 | ECE-1201-150 | Child Guidance/Child Study | |
| Veitl, Jamie 8 | ENG 0909-100, Crse Dev | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,765.00 | 1-15-209100-51320 | ENG-0909-100 | English Lab | |
| Wheeler, Carol Jean | Correction Sum Hrly Wage | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$8.49 | 6-16-202690-51320 | | | |
| Wheeler, Carol Jean | Correction Sum Hrly Wage | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$2.82 | 6-16-202690-51900 | | | |
| Wheeler, Carol Jean | Correction Sum Hrly Wage | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$43.60 | 1-15-209100-51320 | | | |
| Whightsil, Greg Allen | ELT 2205-01 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,550.00 | 1-13-204100-51320 | ELT-2205-01 | Prototype Design and Fabric. | |
| Whited, Barry Gene | BUS 1010-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-11-205700-51320 | BUS-1010-300 | Introduction To Business | |
| Whited, Barry Gene | ACT 1210-300 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$1,860.00 | 1-12-205700-51320 | ACT-1210-300 | Fundamentals of Accounting | |
| Wiggins, Steven Lee | ENG 1001-407, -630 | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | RE | \$3,720.00 | 1-11-209100-51320 | ENG-1001-407 | English Composition I | |
| Zebron, Wayne Edward | Mileage FA/11 (Streator) | 8/23/2011 | 12/6/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$400.00 | 1-11-209100-55210 | | | |
| Zebron, Wayne Edward | Mileage FA/11(Ottawa) | 8/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | 12/17/2011 | ML | \$319.68 | 1-11-209100-55210 | | | |
| Zellmer, Donald G. | Coord Show Choir (1/2) | 8/17/2011 | 8/17/2011 | 8/27/2011 | ST | \$750.00 | 1-36-206630-51900 | | | |
| | | | Tota | al Stipends | L | \$569,565.95 | | | | |

*Earntypes
RE=Regular, TF=Taxable Reimbursements,
ST/SG=Stipend, ES=SURS Exempt Stipend,
OV=Overload, VA=Vacation Payout,
MI=Miscellaneous, SS=Summer School

Cheryl Roelfsema

Vice President of Business Services and Finance

D. Jerry Coroor

Cash Farm #8842 Lease Renewal - Year 2012

The Board of Trustees accepted the bid of \$227.46 per acre from Randall Michelini at the September 24, 2008 meeting. This is the fourth year of a four-year lease. The lease is renewed annually to reserve both the rights of the College and the lessee.

A copy of the Farm Lease is attached.

Recommendation:

The administration recommends Board approval to renew the lease with Randall Michelini at \$227.46 per acre on 149.48 acres for year 2012 for an annual lease payment of \$34,000.72.

EXHIBIT I

CASH FARM LEASE

This indenture made and entered into this <u>20th</u> day of <u>September 2011</u> between the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 513, COUNTIES OF LA SALLE, BUREAU, MARSHALL, LEE, PUTNAM, DEKALB, GRUNDY, AND LIVINGSTON, AND STATE OF ILLINOIS, a body politic party of the first part, hereinafter called Owner and **Randall Michelini**, Party of the second part, hereinafter called Operator WITNESSETH the following:

I. Owner, for and in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by Operators, has by these presents demised and leased to Operator, the following described land, to be used for agricultural purposes only, to wit:

These portions of the Duncan and Trovero properties lying in La Salle and Peru Townships, La Salle County, Illinois, east of Federal Aid Route No. 178, as set forth in the diagram marked EXHIBIT II, ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND BEING DESIGNATED AS FIELD NUMBERS 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 containing approximately (149.48) acres, more or less, together with ingress to said tracts and egress therefrom over presently existing methods of ingress and egress,

To have and to hold said above described real estate to Operator from January 1, 2012, to December 31, 2012. The failure of the parties to execute a written extension of this Lease at least six (6) months prior to the end of the then current term shall constitute constructive notice of the parties' intent to allow this lease to expire.

- II. Operator, in consideration of the leasing of the premises as above set forth, covenants and agrees with the Owner to pay to Owner, at the offices of Illinois Valley Community College, 815 North Orlando Smith Avenue, Oglesby, Illinois 61348-9692, as rent for the same, at \$227.46 (Dollars) per acre for a total of \$34,000.72 (Dollars), payable as follows: One-half (1/2) of said sum to be payable on or before March 1, 2012, and the balance of said rental to be payable on or before December 1, 2012 or as soon as practical after receipt of government or crop insurance payment.
- III. Operator shall receive all crops raised on said premises.
- IV. Operator covenants and agrees with Owner to cultivate said demised real estate in a husband like manner, and agrees to furnish all work and labor and machinery in connection with the farming, cultivating, and harvesting crops from said demised premises, and to furnish all combining, threshing, corn picking, haying, and baling equipment which might be necessary for said farm operation. Operator further agrees to plant said fields as follows:
 - A. <u>Fields No. 1, 2, and 3,</u> consisting of approximately 42.53 tillable acres, shall be no-tilled or farmed in such a manner that will leave greater than fifty percent (50%) of the field surface covered by residue after planting and planted in continuous corn or a three-year rotation of corn, soybeans, and wheat, or a four-year rotation of corn, soybeans, wheat, and alfalfa.

- B. Field No. 4 has been seeded into native prairie grasses and wild flowers. Operator further agrees to maintain this field by leaving it undisturbed, controlling only noxious weeds by spot herbicide treatment, and by working with college personnel to perform a controlled burn of this acreage during the early spring of each year.
- C. <u>Field Nos. 5 and 6</u>, consisting of approximately 28.29 acres, will be farmed in an east and west direction and planted in corn or soybeans, with chisel plowing or disking of cornstalks, leaving thirty percent (30%) residue after planting and no-till planting into soybean stubble.
- D. <u>Field Nos. 9, 10 and 11</u>, consisting of approximately 7.57 acres, shall be utilized for soybeans, oats, wheat, and alfalfa or short height, short season corn with conventional tillage.
- E. <u>Field Nos. 7, 12, and 13</u> consisting of approximately 71.09 acres, shall be planted in corn or soybeans with conventional tillage.
- F. <u>Field Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13</u> will not be moldboard plowed unless written permission is received from Owner.
- V Additional conditions shall be per the following:
 - A. Operator further covenants and agrees to cooperate with Owner in providing educational opportunities to employees and students attending school at the college of Owner. Said activities that shall be hereinafter coordinated by and between the parties are to include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Farm record information must be shared.
 - 2. Owner's agricultural staff must be consulted pertaining farm planning operations.
 - 3. Owner's agricultural students may be used in performing farming tasks requiring additional labor.
 - B. Operator further agrees not to assign or sublet all or any portion of the herein demised premises without the written consent of Owner.
 - C. Operator further covenants and agrees that upon the termination of this lease, or any extension thereof, he, or she, will yield up possession hereof without further demand or notice, leaving the soil in a state of fertility at the termination of the lease being equal to or better than it was at the time he, or she, acquired possession. The Owner and Operator agree that each shall pay one-half (1/2) of the cost of soil testing at the commencement of this Lease. A copy of the recommendation plan and soil tests shall be provided to the Owner within seven (7) days of receipt by the Operator. When soil samples

are required and taken, samples will be taken at an intensity of five 2.5 acres per sample. The cost for soil sampling and testing will be invoiced to the Operator. The Operator will deduct one-half (1/2) of this cost from the second (December 1) farm payment and submit a copy of the invoice. The Operator agrees to pay for and apply any maintenance amounts of fertilizer to the demised premises consistent with the recommendations of the soil fertility recommendation plan. The soil tests will indicate levels of phosphorus, potassium, and pH, and will be tested by a soil test laboratory that is approved by the University of Illinois Soil Science Department. The Operator will report to the Owner, all fertilizer applications using Form #1, Chemical/Fertilizer Application Form. Copies of custom spread logs by field in addition to fertilizer bills will be attached to Form #1

- D. Operator will be responsible for tile repair labor if the damage occurs during the course of tillage operations; otherwise, it will be the responsibility of Owner to repair tiles. It will be the responsibility of Owner to provide materials for all tile construction and repair.
- E. Operator further covenants and agrees to follow soil conservation practices as recommended by the LaSalle County Soil Conservation Department as interpreted by Owner.
- F. Operator further covenants and agrees to keep open the following: ditches, tile drains and tile outlets, and to keep grass waterways in good repair. In EXHIBIT II, the symbols T-1, T-2, T-3, T-4, T-5 and T-6 identify installed terraces. Operator is responsible for any damage to these terraces and their draining systems, including tiling, inlets and outlets. Furthermore, the symbol W-1 indicates an established waterway, which Operator shall keep and maintain. The Operator will provide the Owner with a report on or before December 1, 2012 using Form No. 2, FSA/NRCS Practices Checklist.
- G. The cost of any limestone and the hauling and spreading of the same and the seeding of hay, including the cost of the seed, shall be paid by Operator but depreciated over a period up to four (4) years, with the year of application being the first year of depreciation. Owner agrees that upon the termination of all or part of the leased acres, it will reimburse Operator for undepreciated lime and seeding costs. Operator must keep Owner aware of these costs and submit a yearly report. Failure to submit a yearly report will void any payment required by Owner. Fields where variable rate spreading of lime is used will be reimbursed based upon a percentage of the undepreciated amount of lime applied to entire field. The percentage will be arrived at by the following formula: terminated field acres/total field acres x 100.
- H. Operator further agrees to prevent any unnecessary waste or loss, or damage to the property of Owner, comply with all rules and regulations of the Illinois Pollution Control Board, practice fire prevention, follow safety rules, and abide by restrictions in Owner's insurance contracts. No chemicals or chemical containers will be disposed of on the property.

- I. Operator agrees with Owner to not permit any hunting or fishing of any kind upon any of the demised premises, nor will he, or she, discharge or permit the discharge of firearms on said demised premises.
- J. Operator further covenants and agrees that he, or she, will furnish and pay for the following items of expense, to-wit: all seed, legume and grass, oats, corn, soybean, and other grains sowed during the term of this lease, together with all materials for all insecticides and herbicides used for insect and weed control in crops, and all fertilizers to maintain soil pH and fertility.
- K. It is covenanted and agreed between the parties hereto that "no-till" farming requires close supervision but is desirable for the purposes of soil conservation and erosion prevention. It is agreed between the parties hereto that Owner shall have the privilege of supervising all "no-till" farming on any portion of the demised premises.
- L. It is further agreed between the parties hereto that in the fall preceding the termination of this lease, Owner may have possession of the demised premises after the crop has been removed for fall tillage and planting, and Owner reserves for itself, its agents and servants, the right to enter the demised premises at any time to view the same, or to enforce any provisions of this lease.
- M. Operator takes possession of the above demised premises subject to the hazards of operating a farm and assumes all risks of accidents to himself, or herself; his, or her, family, agents, employees, and/or servants in pursuance of his, or her, farming operations, or in performing repairs to improvements, fences, and other items of a like nature. In addition thereto, Operator covenants and agree that he, or she, will save harmless and indemnify Owner against all lawsuits, demands, claims, judgments, liens, costs, and expenses resulting from his or her leasing of the demised premises, whether the result of his, or her, activities or the activities of his, or her, agents, employees and servants.
- N. Operator further covenants and agrees with Owner not to place any livestock of any kind on the demised premises, it being the understanding that the premises shall be operated as a grain farm only.
- O. Operator further covenants and agrees not to erect or construct any improvements, structures, or buildings on the leased premises without the written permission of Owner.
- P. Owner will provide water for the purpose of pesticide application on the leased premises.

Q. Any chemicals for weed or insect control or other use shall be applied, at levels not to exceed the manufacturer's recommendation for the soil types involved. No chemicals will be stored on the property (farm). No chemicals or chemical containers will be disposed of on the property. Any excess chemicals or chemical containers or other hazardous wastes will be removed immediately.

All chemicals used by the Operator on the Owner's property shall be applied by a licensed operator (whenever such is required by the laws of the State of Illinois), in a prudent and proper manner, including the use of equipment which is in good working order. The application of any chemicals on the Owners property, shall at all times, be in a manner which is generally consistent with prudent farming practices, and any rules and regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency. Each chemical container shall be used in a manner that minimizes the risk of an accidental spill and discharge.

During the life of this lease, Operator shall record all applications of chemicals and fertilizer by field, including the name and source of each item applied, the quantity applied and the date of the application using Form #1. Operator shall furnish a copy of this record. Operator agrees to make such record available for inspection by the Owner at any reasonable time during the year.

Operator shall pay for the cleanup of any hazardous chemical spill occurring on the Owner's property when said spill is the direct or indirect result of the Operator's farming activities and operations. Operator shall keep the Owner safe, harmless and indemnified as to any claims, fees, damages, legal fees, causes of action including all costs of cleanup, and others costs and expenses resulting from said spill.

R. Operator further covenants and agrees to maintain liability insurance with the following liability limits:

| General Liability: | \$ 1,000,000 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Aggregate: | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury and | |
| Property Damage) | \$ 1,000,000 |

Operator shall list Owner as an additional insured on all such insurance.

S. The Operator shall be deemed the owner of the said corn and soybeans from planting until sale and shall at the Operator's expense insure said crops with insurance acceptable to Owner hereunder for amounts sufficient to cover the highest anticipated losses and shall at planting time, as to crop insurance and at harvest as to fire, theft and wind insurance, all as to crops, deliver to Owner proof of insurance coverage each year.

- VI. It is agreed between the parties hereto that this instrument is not to be construed as giving rise to a partnership or any other type of relationship other than a landlord and tenant relationship; that, neither of the parties hereto shall be liable for any of the obligations or indebtedness incurred by the other in connection with the execution of this instrument.
- VII. It is agreed between the parties hereto that if on or after the end of the 2012 lease term, Owner desires to lease the real estate herein demised upon the same terms as herein contained or upon different terms, Operator herein shall have the first right of refusal of said lease for a further period or periods, not to exceed, in the aggregate, three (3) additional years from the end of the current lease term.
- VIII. It is further agreed between the parties hereto that if, during the term of this lease, Owner should require the use of any portion of the herein-demised premises in connection with its community college program, Owner shall have the right to withdraw such portion or portions of the demised premises from the agreement herein and retake possession thereof, provided, however, Operator shall be reimbursed for his, or her, loss of crop thereon had he, or she, been permitted to farm said real estate so withdrawn. Said reimbursement to be agreed upon between the parties hereto, or in the event they cannot agree, a third party, being the then acting Extension educator, Crop Systems, Rockford Education Center, Cooperative Extension Service, shall determine the damage, if any, due to Operator. Operator will be given due notice in writing sixty (60) days in advance of withdrawal.
 - IX. It is agreed between the parties hereto that this agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assign of Owner and upon the heirs, executor's administrators, and assign of Operator.
 - X. The Owner's lien provided by statute on crops grown or growing, together with any other security agreement(s) created by Operator in favor of Owner, shall be the security for the rent herein specified and for the faithful performance of the terms of the Lease. The Operator shall provide the Owner with the names of persons to whom the Operator intends to sell crops grown on these premises at least thirty (30) days prior to the sale of such crops.
 - Additionally, the Operator agrees to cooperate fully in enabling the Owner to timely "perfect" its interest in any lien which may be provided by law, as such laws now exist and as they may be altered or amended in the future. The Operator agrees to timely provide the Owner or the Owner's attorney with the information that is considered necessary in order to protect and preserve Owner's rights as provided by law. If the laws affecting this paragraph are changed in any manner, then the Operator agrees to cooperate fully with any efforts of the Owner to protect its interest.
- XI. If the Operator shall fail to keep any of the covenants in this lease contained, or shall assign this lease, or shall underlet any part of said premises, or shall otherwise fail to adhere to the terms and conditions of this lease, then this lease shall, at the election of the Owner, be null and void, and the Owner or its agents or legal representatives, shall have the right to take immediate possession of the premises, using such force as may be necessary, with or without

process of law; and all damage growing out of a failure to perform any of the covenants in this lease, shall be added to and become a part of the rent, recoverable to the Owner as such; and the Operator hereby waives and relinquishes all right of exemption from sale or seizure under distress or execution, that they now have or may hereafter have, by virtue of any law in this state excepting personal property from seizure and sale on execution or distress for rent, and hereby gives the Owner full power, authority and right, to take and seize any personal property excluding machinery upon the premises, and sell the same or any part thereof, in satisfaction of said rent hereby agreed to be paid the Owner, or covenants hereby agreed to be performed for said Owner. Further, if the Operator fails to pay the rent due or fails to keep any of the agreements of this lease or makes any misrepresentation regarding any matter relating to this lease, then the Owner may exercise any or all rights and remedies available to it under law or equity, including but not limited to, eviction of Operator for monetary damages. Further, all costs and attorney fees of the Owner in enforcing collection shall be added to and become a part of the obligations payable by the Operator.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner has caused these presents to be executed in its corporate name by its Chairman, with corporate seal affixed and attested to by its Secretary, and Operator has hereunto set his, or her, as of the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, DISTRICT 513, COUNTIES OF LA SALLE, BUREAU, MARSHALL, LEE, PUTNAM, DE KALB, GRUNDY, AND LIVINGSTON AND STATE OF ILLINOIS

| | OWNER |
|------------------|--------------|
| | BY: |
| | Its Chairman |
| ATTEST: | |
| BY: | |
| Its Secretary | |
| (CORPORATE SEAL) | |
| | Operator |

Bid Results - Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project

On August 25, 2011, bids were opened for Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project and the apparent low bidder was George Sollitt Construction Company, of Wood Dale, Illinois with a bid of \$21,138,000. Following are documents from Steve Halm, of the Capital Development Board, and Paul Basalay, of Basalay, Cary & Alstadt Architects, LTD with recommendations for awarding the bid to George Sollitt Construction Company. The administration concurs with these recommendations.

Recommendation:

Approve the bid of \$21,138,000 by George Sollitt Construction Company for Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project, as presented.

Jerry Corcoran

From:

Halm, Steve [Steve.Halm@illinois.gov] Thursday, August 25, 2011 3:49 PM

Sent: To:

Jerry Corcoran

Cc:

pbasalay@bca-architects.com; Cheryl Roelfsema; Fredrickson, Karen; Wright, Ron;

Blanchette, Dave

Subject:

FW: Bid tabs 810-046-016 Ph. 1

Attachments:

082511spbidtabpg1.doc; 082511spbidtabpg2.doc

Jerry,

We opened bids for phase 1 today as planned (Bid Tabs attached FYI). We received a total of five bids with the average of all being approx 11.5% over the estimate. The apparent low bidder is George Sollitt Const Co, Wood Dale, IL with a bid of \$21,138.000, approx 6.5% over the estimate (\$19,818,713). Based on our initial review of the bids, the biggest discrepancy in bid vs estimate appears to be in the MEP bid amounts.

All five bids were very close for a project of this size, so it's reasonable to assume the bids submitted accurately reflect the value of the work at this time. As such, I would recommend we proceed with the award of phase one to the low responsible bidder. At this time, it "appears" the apparent low bidder is responsible however; the bid packages will need to be reviewed and approved by our Contracts division before proceeding with the RTA package. Upon receiving Contracts review and approval of the bids, I'll contact you to discuss particulars in more detail before preparing a RTA.

If you would like to discuss any of this in the interim, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Dave: FYI, a local reporter was in attendance for the bid opening. I told him we prefer all media information be provided by our PIO and asked that he contact you for any information needed.

Steve Halm - Sr. Project Manager

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
700 E Norris Drive
Ottawa IL 61350
Phone 815-433-7120
Fax 815-433-7123
Cell 815-263-1477
e mail Steve.Halm@illinois.gov

From: Tracy, Kimberly

Sent: Thursday, August 25, 2011 3:03 PM

To: Halm, Steve

Subject: Bid tabs 810-046-016 Ph. 1

Kimberly Tracy
Administrative Assistant
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
815-433-7121
815-433-7123 (fax)
Kimberly. Tracy@Illinois.gov

STATE OF ILLINOIS

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD BID TABULATION

| Project No. 810-046-016 | | Date: | 08/25/2 | 2011 | | | A/E: Basala | A/E: Basalay Cary & Alstadt Architects | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| Construct Community Technology Center Valley Community College – Oglesby – La County | - Illinois Salle | Trade: | Single | e Prime | е | | | | | | 620 We | est LaFayette Street – IL 61350 |
| | | Project | t Mana | ger: St | eve I | lalm | | | | | | |
| Estimate: | | Phase | | | | | | | - | | Fax - 815.43 4 | 1 .1603 |
| All () | | | | | | | | | | | I.D. 26474 | |
| Alternate(s): | | Bid Read Bid Recd | | | | | | I hereby certify the receipt of bids and any bid modifications prior to Bid Opening: | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bid Officer | Date | | | |
| ME: LOCATION: :00 a.m. Ottawa | Bid: Origina | I | 1 | CURITY = Bid B = Othe | ond | E | 1 = | TYPE Base Bid Alt. Bid | | | BID STATUS R = Responsive N = Non-responsi | MBE/FBE: Targeted Y |
| Contractor | Surety ID# | Bid Stat | ACK ADD | Discl Y/N | of E | ts/Bd Elect Y/N | Sec. Type | Sec Amt | Bid Type | Alt. No. | Bid Amount | Remarks |
| River City Construction LLC | 076 | | 3 | У | у | у | 1 | 10% | 1 | | \$22,333,000.00 | |
| East Peoria IL 61611 | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| George Sollitt Construction Company | | | | у | | | | | | | | |
| Wood Dale IL 60191 | 014 | | 3 | | У | У | 1 | 10% | 1 | | 21,138,000.00 | |
| WOOd Dale IL 00191 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |

Page 2

| | STATE OF ILLINOIS | | | CAF | PITAL | DEV | ELO | PMEN | T BOAF | RD BID | TABUL | ATION | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| F | Project No. 810-046-016 | | Date: | 08/25/2 | 011 | | | | | | | A/E: Basalay | v Cary & Al | stadt Architects | |
| _ \ \ | Construct Community Technology Cent /alley Community College – Oglesby – I County | er - Illinois LaSalle | Frade: | Single | Prime |) | | | | | | 620 West LaFayette Street – Ottawa IL 61350 | | | |
| | | F | Project | Manag | ger: Ste | eve l | łalm | | | | | | | | |
| E | Estimate: | F | Phase: | | | | | | | | | Fax – 815.43 4 | 1.1603 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | I.D. 26474 | | | |
| A | Alternate(s): | | Bid Read | | | | | | | | | I hereby certify t modifications pr | he receipt of lior to Bid Ope | bids and any bid ening: | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bid Officer | | Date | |
| | ME: LOCATION: :00 a.m. Ottawa | Bid: Original | | 1 : | :URITY = Bid B = Othe | ond | Ε | 1 = E | TYPE Base Bid Alt. Bid | | | BID STATUS R = Responsive N = Non-respons | ive | MBE/FBE: Targeted Y | |
| ‰ Contr. D# | Contractor | Surety ID# | Bid Stat | ACK ADD | Discl Y/N | of E | ts/Bd Elect Y/N | Sec. Type | Sec Amt | Bid Type | Alt. No. | Bid Amount | Remarks | | |
| 8727 | I H C Construction Companies | 076 | | 3 | У | У | У | 1 | 10% | 1 | | \$22,122,911.00 | | | |
| | Elgin IL 60123 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 0253 | Viscos Courts in C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0253 | Vissering Construction Company | 223 | | 3 | У | У | У | 1 | 10% | 1 | | \$21,640,000.00 | | | |
| | Streator IL 61364 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3080 | R T Milord Company | | | | у | n | n | | 10% | | | | | | |
| | | 076 | | 3 | | | | 1 | , , , , | 1 | | \$23,214,000.00 | | | |
| | Bridgeview IL 60455 | | | | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 1



September 1, 2011

Steve Halm, Project Manager Capital Development Board 700 E. Norris Drive, 2nd Floor Ottawa, IL 61350

RE:

Construct Community Instructional Center – Phase 1

Bid Results

Illinois Valley Community College

CDB #810-046-016

Dear Steve:

I have reviewed the bid results and I have asked KJWW Engineering Consultants to do the same. The apparent low bid of George Sollitt Construction Company for \$21,138,000 is approximately \$1,319,287 or 6.6% over the estimate but within the estimate plus contingency. There was \$2,076,000 between the low bid and the high bid or 9.8%.

A closer review of the protected subcontractor bids included in George Sollitt Construction's bid produced the following:

| Sub-Bid | George Sollitt | BCA/KJWW | Difference |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Construction Bid | Estimate | |
| | | | |
| Electrical | 3,205,000 | 2,195,733 | <1,009,267> |
| Heating | 2,069,000 | 2,369,763 | 300,763 |
| Plumbing | 912,000 | 784,530 | <127,470> |
| Sprinkler | 156,000 | 203,999 | 47,999 |
| Ventilation | <u>1,635,000</u> | 922,735 | <712,265> |
| | | | |
| Sub-total | 7,977,000 | 6,476,760 | <1,500,240> |

This would indicate that all of the cost over-run is located in these protected sub-bid numbers, with the largest in electrical and the next largest in ventilation.

It should be pointed out that these estimates were done in December of 2010 and are 8 months old which could account for some of the extra cost. I have attached a copy of an article posted August 31, 2011 in a construction magazine which indicates that construction costs have increased 1% in July and 2.3% to 3.1% since January 1, 2011. If the contractor were concerned about this trend continuing, it could easily account for the 6.6% overrun.

Phone (815) 434-0108 • Fax (815) 434-1603

Steve Halm, Project Manager Capital Development Board September 1, 2011 Page 2

Copper has gone up 30% in a very short time and fuel prices continue to fluctuate and create uncertainty.

Even though the bidding climate was favorable at the time these bids were received, this project will not be completed for almost two years and today's prices will not carry over that long. We started with over a dozen bidders and only received five bids.

In conclusion, 6.6% over estimate is within an acceptable amount and reflects the cost to provide the building and systems desired. The tight range of bids received seems to confirm this. I do not believe that re-bidding this project would improve the results enough to offset the additional cost of re-bidding and could actually result in higher bids. I do not believe re-design is warranted, as the design meets the User's program. I believe that it is in the User's best interest to accept the apparent low bid of \$21,138,000.

Sincerely,

Paul R. Basalay

PRB/dr

Cc: Jerry Corcoran, President, IVCC

Cheryl Roelfsema, V.P. for Business Services, IVCC

Gary Johnson, Director of Facilities, IVCC

Advertisement Ads by Google

Rubber Roofing Experts
New roofing, Repairs, Maintenance
Call Us Today 708 848-9119
www.csr-poing.com

Renewable foam Chicago Green building products, Leed Cert Stimulus tax credits \$1500 www.activefoamspecialists.com Spray Foam Insulation
Energy Efficient, Eco-Friendly, Call
Today 847-675-1400!
EcoTecinsulation com

JJ Keller DVD Training Interactive construction job site hazard training. Preview online. www.JJKeller.com

From: metalmag 2011 | Posted on: August 31, 2011

July Sees Construction Service Price Increase

According to an analysis of producer price index figures released by the Associated General Contractors of America in Arlington, Va., the amount contractors pay for construction materials and charge for completed projects both increased in July. Firms were finally able to charge more for their work, however AGC notes it is too early to know whether contractors will continue to be able to raise prices in the face of declining public sector investments in construction. The index for new construction—what contractors charge for construction projects—increased between 1 and 1.3 percent in July and from 2.3 to 3.1 percent for the year. With the exception of school construction, the monthly increases are at their highest rate of growth in two years, and the annual increases for all types of new construction are all at two-year highs. Citing the fact that construction programs already have accounted for more than 50 percent of federal budget cuts for fiscal year 2012, AGC officials say declining public sector investments would make it hard for contractors to continue raising prices. The latest producer price index tables can be viewed here. Visit www.agc.org.

Related Articles

- Architecture Billings Index Continues Upward Trend
- · Powell to Keynote Greenbuild
- AIA Forecasts Modest Rise in Nonresidential Construction Spending
- Alcoa and Rheinzink Grow Partnership
- MBCI Celebrates 35 Years

All Related Articles

Related Topics

Business

Bid Results – Asbestos Abatement Building G

On August 25, 2011, bids were opened for the Asbestos Abatement – Building G Room 202 Project and the apparent low bidder was Colfax Corporation of Chicago, Illinois with a bid of \$41,900. Following is a document from Michael Glenn, of United Analytical Services, Inc. with a recommendation for awarding the bid to Colfax Corporation. The administration concurs with this recommendation.

Recommendation:

Approve the bid of \$41,900 by Colfax Corporation for Asbestos Abatement – Building G Room 202, as presented.



1429 Centre Circle Drive Downers Grove, IL 60515 PHONE: (630) 691-8271 FAX: (630) 691-1819 E-Mail: uasinc@uas1.com

August 30, 2011

Steve Halm, Project Manager State of Illinois Capital Development Board 700 East Norris Drive Ottawa, Illinois 61350

RE: CDB#810-046-702

Asbestos Abatement - Building G Room 202 Illinois Valley Community College Oglesby, La Salle County, IL

Dear Mr. Halm:

On August 25, 2011, six (6) bids were received, opened, and read by the Capital Development Board regarding the project indicated above. The apparent low bidder was Colfax Corporation at \$41,900. The Proposed Cost Budget estimate for the work was \$76,550.00. The average of the six (6) bids received was \$58,903.33. The bids have been reviewed by the A/E and while several of the bids were below the estimate prepared by the A/E, the results can be attributed to a slower work period in which the proposed work will be conducted, competition with other contractors of the same trade, and current economic conditions. We have contacted Colfax Corporation and they understand the scope of work, time frame for construction, and current site conditions. Therefore, the A/E recommends award of the project to the apparent low bidder, Colfax Corporation.

Sincerely,

UNITED ANALYTICAL SERVICES, INC.

Michael Dann P.E.

Michael Glenn, P.E.

Senior Engineer

cc:

Paul Basalay - BCA Architects, Ltd.

attachment:

CDB Bid Tabulation

TIME:

| | | - |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| STATE OF ILLINOIS | CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD E | BID TABULATION |
| Project No: 810-046-702 | Date: 08/25/2011 | A/E: Basalay Cary & Alstadt Architects |
| Asbestos Abatement – Building G - Room G202 – Illinois Valley Community College – Oglesby – LaSalle County | Trade: Asbestos | 620 West LaFayette Street – Ottawa IL 61350 |
| | Project Manager: Steve Halm | |
| Estimate: | Phase: | Fax – 815.434.1603 |
| Alternate(s): | | I.D. 26474 |
| ricondialo). | Bid Reader: | I hereby certify the receipt of bids and any bid modifications prior to Bid Opening: |
| | Bid Recorder: | |

Bid Officer

| | ME: LOCATION: 00 a.m. Ottawa | Bid: Original | | 1 : | URITY = Bid Bi = Other | ond | 1 = E | in:rei£ Base Bid Alt. Bid | | | BID STATUS R = Responsive N = Non-responsi | MBE/FBE: Targeted N ve |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Contr. | Contractor | Surety 1D# | Bid Stat | ACK ADD | Discl Y/N | Certs/Bd of Elect Y/N | Sec. Type | Sec Amt | Bid Type | Alt. No. | Bid Amount | Remarks |
| 16472 | Holian Asbestos Removal et al | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$50.820.00 | |
| | Spring Grove IL 600810 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22770 | The Luse Companies | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$64,900.00 | |
| | Aurora IL 60504 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31025 | Midway Contracting Group LEC | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$42.500.00 | |
| | Tinley Park IL 60477 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | { | | | | | 191 | | | 1 | | | |

Page 1

Date

| Project No. 810-046-702 Asbestos Abatement – Building G - Room G202 – Illinois Valley Community College – Oglesby – LaSalle County | | Date | : 08/25/2011 | OPMENT BOARD BID | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | College - Trad | e: Asbestos | | A/E: Basalay Cary & Alstadt Architect: 620 West LaFayette Street – Ottawa IL 61350 | | | |
| ı | | Proje | ect Manager: Steve Halm | 1 | 0.000 | 70 | | |
| Estimate: | | Phas | se: | | Fax - 815,434,1603 | | | |
| Alternate(s): | | | | | I.D. 26474 | | | |
| 1,17 | | Bid Re | eader: ecorder: | | I hereby certify the receipmodifications prior to Bio | ot of bids and any bid d Opening: | | |
| | | | | | Bid Officer | Date | | |
| мЕ: 1:00 а.т. | LOC4 Ottawa | Bid: Original | BECURITY TYPE 1 = Bid Bond 2 = Other | BID T1 = E 1 = Base Bid 2 = Alt. Bid | R = Responsive N = Non-responsive | MBE/FB E : Targeted N | | |

| | | | - | | - Olitei | | | 2 = 1 | Alt. Bid | | | N = Non-respons | ive |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| Contr. ID# | Contractor | Surety ID# | Bid Stat | ACK ADD | Disc! Y/N | of E | ts/Bd lect '/N | Sec. Type | Sec Amt | Bid Type | Alt. No. | Bid Amount | Remarks |
| 26782 | Valor Technologies Inc | | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$53,300.00 | |
| | Bolingbrook IL 50440 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17983 | Universal Asbestos Removal Inc | | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$90,000.00 | |
| | Lemont 1L 60439 | | | | | | | | | J. | | | |
| 16208 | Colfax Corporation | | | | | | | | | 1 | | \$41,900.00 | |
| | Chicago IL 60647 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Page 2 | | | | | |

Approval to Lower the Contingency for Phase I of the CIC Project

As a result of the discussion that took place on September 12, 2011 with the IVCC Board Facilities Committee, the Committee supports the administration's recommendation to request lowering the contingency for Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project from ten percent to five percent – a difference of \$1,056,900. If circumstances dictate that the College is in need of more than a five percent contingency for Phase II, the College has the funds available in its reserves to make up the difference. In order to proceed with Phase II, the College needs to guarantee the difference between the two levels of contingency.

Recommendation:

The Board authorizes the administration to request lowering the contingency for Phase I of the Community Instructional Center Project from ten percent to five percent and guarantees the difference of \$1,056,900 by providing the Capital Development Board with a fund commitment letter for the additional five percent.

Master Plan

Illinois Community Colleges are required to submit updated master facility plans to the ICCB every five years. Our last master plan was adopted by the Board of Trustees in January 2005. Dominick Demonica of Demonica Kemper Architects was involved in the master plan from January 2005 and was retained to update the plan.

Three documents already exist that formed the basis of the planning -1) our current master plan, 2) the plans for the CTC building, and 3) the RAMP document for renovation of the library and the addition to the fitness center.

Changes/enhancements to those plans include:

The disability services office could be moved to what is the current Foundation office (C221 – C225) and slated to be occupied by the Small Business Development Center after construction of the CTC. The Small Business Development Center would move to (C327 – C334).

A sports complex could be built to the south where the existing track and baseball fields are located. It was envisioned this would be a multi-purpose building for community use with an area for commencement that could accommodate audiences up to 1,000 people. The lower level of the sports complex could accommodate baseball and softball practice areas, locker rooms, and restrooms. The fitness center could be relocated to this building and Building G could be renovated for new program space.

The new plan should include a place-holder for a stand-alone childcare center – south of parking lot #3.

The plan should include a fine arts center that would include classrooms and practice areas for the music and theatre programs.

Grounds/Landscaping plans also included:

- Road/access down hillside to river west of buildings;
- With the lake gone and the pine forest ready to harvest, this area could be replanted with outdoor classroom space in mind; and
- A bike trail is planned parallel to Orlando Smith Road.

Recommendation:

Approve the updated master plan, as presented.

Protection, Health, and Safety Projects for Tax Year 2011

The administration has been working with the architect and Operations Committee on developing a list of Protection, Health, and Safety (PHS) projects for the Tax Year 2011 levy. It is anticipated that the 2011 PHS levy will generate approximately \$1.5 million in revenue. Following is a summary of the projects recommended for approval.

Restroom Modifications – Phase II

This project would complete the update of the men's and women's restrooms by replacing all fixtures, piping, faucets, and finishes to create accessible, up-to-date, safe, and sanitary restrooms. All non-accessible drinking fountains throughout the facilities would be replaced with two drinking fountains at each location – one high and one low to comply with accessibility requirements and meet or exceed the minimum number required by the State Plumbing Code. Galvanized water piping would be replaced with copper. Original shut-off valves on water lines would also be replaced. The project would include any asbestos abatement associated with the work.

Following are the cost estimates for this project:

| Project costs | \$981,076 |
|---------------|-------------|
| Contingency | 93,107 |
| A/E fees | 96,107 |
| Total | \$1,170,290 |

Music Room (D223) Accessibility Modifications

The Music Room (D223) is a multi-tiered classroom which is entered at the top and has four steps down to the top tier and then two steps down to each of five tiers. None of the tiers are ADA accessible. The scope of work would include reducing the number of tiers from seven to three and making tiers one and three ADA accessible. Tier two would be for storage of musical instruments and would be accessible by reach from the lowest tier. The lowest floor would be raised approximately 3'7"; the middle tier would be one foot above that and the entry tier three feet above that. Tier one would be flush with the corridor. An accessible lift would provide access to tier three. Steps would provide access to tier two which would be accessible by reach from tier three. The project will also involve raising all electrical outlets and switches, doors and frames, marker boards, cabinets, etc. The project includes construction of a new structural floor system, flooring, walls, steps, and accessible doors to the corridor.

Following are cost estimates for this project:

| Project costs | \$138,874 |
|---------------|-----------|
| Contingency | 13,887 |
| A/E fees | 16,887 |
| Total | \$169,648 |

Replace Panic Hardware

The administration would like to replace all of the original exterior and interior door panic devices with new to assure that all of the exit doors have panic hardware in good working condition. This will provide a more secure campus from the exterior and provide for life safety emergency exiting in the event of fire or other emergency.

Following are cost estimates for this project:

| Project costs | \$123,510 |
|---------------|-----------|
| Contingency | 12,351 |
| A/E fees | 14,351 |
| Total | \$150,212 |

The total cost of these three projects is \$1,490,150.

Recommendation:

The administration recommends Board approval of the three Protection, Health, and Safety projects as presented for a combined total cost of \$1,490,150, and authorize submission of the appropriate resolutions for each to the Illinois Community College Board.

(Revised 11/3/99)

CAPITAL PROJECT APPLICATION FORM (One Application Form per Project)

| Contac | t Person <u>Cheryl Roelfsema</u> | Phone # 815-224-0419 |
|---------------|--|--|
| | Title Restroom Modifications – Phase II | |
| | t Budget \$1,170,290.00 () check_here if the | |
| | eral, foundation gifts, etc., and disclose on funding attachment 2. | |
| | | |
| Applic | ation Type (check the appropriate application ty | - |
| X | Locally Funded New Constructioncomplete/subm Locally Funded Remodelingcomplete/submit Sec Locally Funded New Construction and Remodeling Protection, Health and Safetycomplete/submit Sec Capital Renewal Projectcomplete/submit Section ADA Project-complete/submit Section I, Attachmen | tions I and III. complete/submit Sections I, II and III. ction I and Attachment PHS. and Architect Recommendation form. |
| <u>Sectio</u> | n I (submit for ALL project approval requests) | |
| Α. | Board of trustees actionattach a copy of the local | board's resolution and certified minutes |
| В. | A detailed description identifying the scope of wo section and attach) | rk to be accomplished (complete the narration |
| C. | A detailed description of the project's programma and attach) | tic justification (complete the narration section |
| D. | Board of trustees approved budget (use the approp | priate format on Attachment #1) |
| E. | Funding source (use the appropriate format on Atta | achment #2) |
| Sectio | <u>n </u> | |
| Α. | Is the requested project included in the District S Rule 1501.602c for a definition of such a plan) Yes | ite and Construction Master Plan? (See ICCB |
| | If no, please update your District's Site and Co Anticipated date of completion | nstruction Master P lan a nd s ubmit t o I CCB. |
| B. | Submit the new square footage allocation. (Use Sq | uare Footage Summary Attachment). |
| C. | Has the site been determined professionally to be seem No No | suitable for construction purposes? |
| | If yes, how was suitability determined (i.e., soil bori | ngs, inspection for hazardous materials, |
| | etc.) | |
| | | |
| Section | 1 III | |
| Α. | Submit the remodeled square footage allocation (| use Square Footage Summary Attachment) |

Programmatic Justification

Provide an explanation of the program matic impact of the proposed project.

The restrooms in Buildings A, B, D, E & G are over 30 years old. The restrooms have been modified to meet changing accessibility requirements but still do not meet current standards.

IVCC has conducted a study of the restroom facilities at the College to determine the following:

- 1. Are the restrooms accessible by current code?
- 2. What condition are the restrooms in?
- 3. What additional energy conservation measures could be employed?
- 4. Is there a way to create restrooms on each floor, in each building, for men & women?

A copy of that report is attached. This is the second phase to provide better and equal access for the students to safe and sanitary restroom facilities throughout the College.

Scope of Work

Provide an explanation of the specific work to be performed as part of this project.

Restroom Modifications - Phase II would include the following items from the attached report:

■ Items 1 and 11 from pages #3 and 4.

In short, it would include:

- Complete updating of the men's and women's restrooms through replacement of all fixtures, piping, faucets, and finishes to create accessible, up-to-date, safe and sanitary restrooms.
- Replace non-accessible drinking fountains throughout the facilities with two drinking fountains at each location – one high and one low to comply with accessibility requirements and meet or exceed the minimum number required by State Plumbing Code.
- Add additional accessible drinking fountains to meet Illinois State Plumbing Code.
- Replace galvanized water piping with copper.
- Replacing original shut-off valves on water lines.
- Asbestos abatement associated with this work.

See attached estimates for individual items.

| Item# | Description | Sub-Total Cost |
|-------|--|----------------|
| 1 | Men's Restroom: | \$357,488 |
| 1 | Women's Restroom: | \$286,188 |
| 11 | Drinking Fountains: | \$87,400 |
| None | Replace galvanized water lines and shut-off valves: | \$200,000 |
| | Sub-Total | \$931,076 |
| | Asbestos abatement, allow for engineering and abatement: | \$50,000 |
| | Contingency @ 10%: | \$93,107 |
| | A/E Fees @ 10%: | \$93,107 |
| | Reimbursable Cost: Printing of Bid Documents: | \$3,000 |
| | Total | \$1,170,290 |

| Attachment #1 | Project Budget | | |
|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Check One: New Construction | | | |
| Remodeling | | | |
| Project Name | | | |
| | | Budget Amounts | |
| | New Construction | | Remodeling |
| Land Site Development Construction (including Fixed Equipment) Mechanical Electrical General Conditions Contingency (10%) A/E Professional Fees | | | <u>N/A</u> <u>N/A</u> |
| Total | | | |
| Protection, Health, and Safety Project Name | Restroom Modifications – Phase II | | |
| | Budget Amounts | | |
| Project Costs Contingency A/E Professional Fees Printing Cost | \$981,076 93,107 93,107 <u>3,000</u> \$1,170,290 | | |

Total

(Revised 11/3/99)

Attachment #2 Funding Source

Project Name Restroom Modifications – Phase II

Check the source(s) of funds:

Available fund balance Fund name (s): Excess Protection, Health,

and Safety Funds.

(including excess funds from previously approved protection, health, and safety projects)

Bond Proceeds Type of bond issuance (s):

(including protection, health,

and safety bonds)

Protection, Health, and \underline{X} Tax rate/fiscal year: $\underline{2012}$

Safety Tax Levy (ILCS 805/3-20.3.01)

Contract for Deed Term of Contract for Deed in months:

(ILCS 805/3-36)

Lending Arrangement with a Financial Institution Term of Lending Arrangements in months:

(ILCS 805/3-37)

Lease Agreement Term of Lease in months:

(ILCS 805/3-38)

Capital Renewal Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

ADA

Access for All Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

Protection, Health, and Safety Signature/Certification Page

| | Check if Applicable |
|--|--|
| Energy Conservation Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | |
| Structural Integrity Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | |
| Budget Certification (see attachment, always required) | X |
| Feasibility Study Identifying Need of the Project | |
| Other Documentation which May Support the Justification of this Project | |
| We certify we have examined this application for the approval of a proproject, as defined in the project narration (programmatic and slope above and any of their documentation which may slupport this project funded through a protection, health, and safety tax levy or from the health, and safety bond issuance, as referenced in Attachment #2 (Fundamental Project In Attachment #2) | e), the certifications listed of as being eligible to be proceeds of a protection, |
| Further, we certify the Board has approved the architect's recommend in A trachment #1 (Project B udget) and t his project(s) meets the results about 10 make repairs or all the protection, health, and safety of students, faculty, and visitors. | equirements of 110 LCS |
| Approved by the <u>Illinois Valley Community College Board of Trustees</u> | |
| Date: | |
| Signed:, Chairperson | |
| , Secretary | |

PROTECTION, HEALTH, AND SAFETY PROJECT

Budget and Certification

Name and address of architect/engineer providing the estimate:

Paul R. Basalay Basalay, Cary, and Alstadt Architects, Ltd. 620 W. Lafayette Street Ottawa, IL 61350

I c ertify t hat t he r ecommended c onstruction project description and c ost figures r eferred to herein were prepared by me or under my supervision, and to the best of my knowledge the description of the existing conditions and cost funds become available. I further certify that the project has been designed to meet the codes and s tandards required in I llinois C ommunity College Board Rule 1501.603 and meets the qualifications for an eligible protection, health, and safety project as defined in Section 3-20.3.01 of the Public Community College Act.

| | August 12, 2011 |
|--|-----------------|
| Architect/Engineer's Signature | Date |
| Illinois Registration or License Number | |
| 184-002170 (Firm) 001-008714 (Paul R. Basalay) | Seal |
| Proposed budget: Use Attachment #1 and provide sheet of paper, if necessary, to further explain the pr | |
| | |



April 29, 2008

Gary Johnson, Director of Facilities Illinois Valley Community College 815 N. Orlando Smith Ave. Oglesby, IL 61348

RE:

Survey of Restroom Facilities at IVCC

BCA #0821

Dear Gary:

We have conducted a visual inspection of the restroom facilities at Illinois Valley Community College as requested. The purpose of the inspection was to determine the following:

- 1. Are the restrooms accessible by current code, and if not, can they be made accessible?
- 2. What condition are they in and what would be the "ball park" cost to remodel the restrooms?
- 3. What additional energy conservation measures could be taken?
- 4. Each floor of the campus, in general, has all men or women restrooms. Is there anything that can be done to have men and women restrooms on each floor?

We have done a plumbing fixture count and compared it to the number required by the State Plumbing Code. Based on occupancy determined by gross square feet of building, your building should be designed to handle 3,279 people. The plumbing code would require 22 water closets for men (you have 30), 22 urinals (you have 48), 39 lavatories for men (you have 44), 44 water closets for women (you have 56), 39 lavatories for women (you have 43), and 44 drinking fountains (you have 27). As you can see, you are compliant in number with everything except drinking fountains. None of your drinking fountains meet accessibility requirements. I recommend that all our drinking fountains be replaced with a pair of accessible compliant drinking fountains. This would provide 54 drinking fountains or 10 more than required by code.

In general, a number of changes have been made in the past to adapt the restrooms to be accessible. These included some larger stalls, auto door openers, and similar changes. Many of the restrooms meet the minimum requirements of past codes. None completely comply with the current new code requirements. This by itself would not require changes. None of the restroom or locker facilities in the Gym (Building C) meet any accessible requirements and should be revised.

The condition of the pipes in the walls and below the floors in Buildings A through E is a larger concern. It is reported that a number of the cast iron sewer pipes have split. Many of these have been field patched where accessible. Access holes have been made in a number of areas to allow patching of the pipes. Due to the age of the water and sewer lines, and these problems, this would be a good time to completely remodel the restrooms, replace the fixtures with energy efficient ones, replace the piping, and comply with current accessibility codes in Buildings A, B, D and E.

620 West Lafayette Street • Ottawa, IL 61350

Phone (815) 434-0108 • Fax (815) 434-1603

Gary Johnson, Director of Facilities Illinois Valley Community College April 29, 2008 Page 2

Building C has restrooms that are private restrooms off of offices. These are not accessible and cannot be readily made accessible. No work is recommended at this time at those rooms. The larger public restrooms on the lower level and third floor have been recently remodeled. Only minimum changes to meet accessibility and energy conservation is recommended at this time.

Building F is newer than Buildings A through E. The dressing room restrooms back stage are not accessible and are not readily achievable. No changes are recommended at this time. The public restrooms need minor changes to be accessible. The toilet partitions are showing signs of age and should be replaced in conjunction with accessibility requirements.

Building G (Gym) is an older building and may have the same issues with aging pipes as the other Buildings A through E but it was not apparent. Because this building is one-story less in height, the plumbing is more accessible. Because of the nature of this building, there is a great deal of plumbing. To replace all of the fixtures, piping and finishes would be very costly (probably equal to all the other building combined). The coaches (men & women) restrooms and trainer's restrooms are small and cannot readily be made accessible. No changes are recommended to these at this time. The rest of the restrooms, student and public, are not accessible and should be. It is recommended that the minimal changes necessary to make these accessible be done as soon as possible. In conjunction with this work, some energy efficient changes should also be done.

Under energy conservation, some auto flush valves have been installed on water closets but not on all. A few auto control faucets have been installed but not many. We concur that in conjunction with this work, that all water closets should go to auto flush and all lavatory faucets be changed to auto control. These are more energy efficient and also more sanitary. A few of the restrooms do not have occupancy sensor light switches which should be added. Light fixtures should be T-5 fluorescent lights for energy conservation.

Buildings A, B, D and E were originally designed to have all men restrooms on the same floor and the women restrooms on the other floor. This creates a problem, especially for accessibility. Even the staff restrooms (the smaller restrooms by the drinking fountains) were the same sex. Most of these smaller restrooms have been turned into storage rooms. We recommend that these small restrooms be enlarged to include the drinking fountain alcove and made into two fixture accessible opposite sex restrooms. This would provide men and women restrooms on every floor. The drinking fountains would be relocated to outside the larger restroom at each floor. Note: restrooms that were turned into storage rooms were not counted in the existing fixture count and this change will increase the fixture count.

Work in all buildings would not have to all be done at the same time. This could be broken up into 2 or 3 projects.

Attached please find the following:

- 1. State Plumbing Code check.
- 2. Existing Restroom Count and Recommendation Table.
- 3. List of Recommendations.
- 4. Summary of Cost.
- 5. Summary of Gym Cost.
- 6. Details of How Costs Were Developed.

Gary Johnson, Director of Facilities Illinois Valley Community College April 29, 2008 Page 3

After you review this information, please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kurt Rimmele

PRB/dr

STATE PLUMBING CODE CHECK

2004 CODE

| Building | <u> </u> | Area | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | |
| A | | 50,481 | |
| В | | 47,970 | |
| C | | 70,267 | |
| D | | 52,821 | |
| E | | 50,702 | |
| F | | 18,618 | |
| G | | 37,060 | |
| | Total | 327,919 | Square Feet |

Use - Office or Business International Building Code, Table 1004.1.2, 100 S.F. (gross)/person.

Plumbing Fixtures Required

Water Closets:

First 110: 5 required

$$1530 \div 40 = \frac{39}{44}$$
 W.C. men (22 if urinals are provided)
 44 W.C. women

Urinals: ½ of men W.C. can be urinals (22 urinals)

Lavatories:

First 125: 5 required

$$1515 \div 45 = 34$$

 39 required men
 39 required men

Drinking Fountains:

1/75:

 $3279 \div 75 = 44$ drinking fountains

| | | Required | Provided | |
|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Men | Water closets | 22 | 30 | ok |
| Men | Urinals | 22 | 48 | ok |
| Men | Lavatories | 39 | 44 | ok |
| Women | Water closets | 44 | 56 | ok |
| | Lavatories | 39 | 43 | ok |
| | Drinking Fountains | 44 | 27 | Short 17 |
| | | | | |

EXISTING RESTROOM COUNT & RECOMMENDATION TABLE

| A | By A101 | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Men | S | 1 | - | 1 | T - | Too small to make accessible | 3 |
| | By A101 | Women | S | 1 | - | 1 | - | | 4 |
| | A210A | Men | M | 2 | 6 | 3 | T - | | 1 |
| | A220 | Storage | S | R-I | R-1 | R-1 | 2 | Was men | 2 |
| | A332A | Women | M | 4 | | 3 | <u> </u> | | I |
| | A306 | Staff | S | 1+R-1 | _ | 1 | 2 | Was women; storage now | 2 |
| В | By B119 | Men | S | 1 | - | 1 | _ | | 3 |
| | By B119 | Women | S | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| | B212 | Men | M | 2 | 6 | 3 | _ | | 1 |
| | B225 | Storage | S | R-1 | R-1 | R-1 | 2 | Was men | 2 |
| | B314 | Women | M | 4 | _ | 3 | | | <u>_</u> |
| | B333 | Women | S | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | Storage | 2 |
| С | C113 | Men | L | 4 | 9 | 8 | i | | 7 |
| | C114 | Women | L | 12 | | 8 | 1 | | 8 |
| | C122 | Staff | S | 1 | _ | 1 | | | 5 |
| | C123 | Staff | S | 1 | - | 1 | | | 5 |
| | C225A | Private | S | 1 | - | 1 | - | | 5 |
| | C224A | Private | S | 1 | | 1 | | | 5 |
| - | C344 | Men | M | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 6 |
| | C346 | Women | M | 2 | - | 2 | - | | 6 |
| | C304 | Private | S | 1 | | 1 | +- | | 5 |
| | C310A | Private | S | - | | 1 | | | 5 |
| | C312A | Private | S | 1 | | 1 | | | 5 |
| - 13 | C312A | None On lower | A few sells assessed | | | 1 | | | |
| Ð | D230 | Men Men | | 2 | 6 | 3 | - | | 1 |
| | D234 | Lactation Rm | M S | R-1 | R-1 | R-1 | 2 | Was men; not accessible | 2 |
| | D234 | Women | M | K-1 4 | K-1 | 3 | | was men, not accessible | |
| | D333 | | S | | | R-1 | 2 | Was women | 2 |
| | E113 | Storage Men | S | R-2 | | | - | was women | 3 |
| E | | Women | S | 1 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| | E114 | v | | 2 | | | 1 | | |
| | E233 | Men | M | | 6 | 3 | - | | 1 |
| | E227 | Men | S | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| - | E334 | Women | M | 4 D 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | <u>1</u> 2 |
| | E330 | Storage | S | R-2 | - | R-1 | - 2 | Was women | |
| F | E110 | No Lower Le | | 4 | | | 1 | | - |
| | F110 | Women | M | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | | 9 |
| | F111 | Men | M | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 01 | 10 |
| | | Men Dress. | S | 1 | | 1 | | Shower | 5 |
| | F121 | WomenDress. | S | 1 | - | -1 | | Shower | 5 |
| G | G110 | Women | M | 6 | | 4 | 1 | | 12 |
| | G124 | Men | M | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 12 |
| | G116 | Fac. Women | S | 1 | - | 1 | - | Shower | 5 |
| | G120 | Fac. Men | S | <u> </u> | 1 | 2 | - | Shower | 5 |
| | G117A | Training | S | 1 | - | 1 | - | | 5 |
| | G109A | W. Locker | M | 3 | - | 2 | - | Shower | 12 |
| | GIIIA | M. Locker | M | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | Shower | 12 |
| | G216 | Men | M | 2 | 4 | 3 | I | | 12 |
| | G215 | Women | M | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | | 12 |
| | | TOTALS | | 91 | 48 | 90 | 27 | | |

S = Small

M = Medium L = Large

R = Removed

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Complete remodel to provide accessible restroom per current codes. Replace all fixtures, piping (includes in wall & below floor), door & frame, lights, walls and finishes, ceiling. Add drinking fountains to corridor wall adjacent to restroom.
- Remove walls and finishes and drinking fountains to convert part of corridor and staff restroom (changed to storage) back into accessible restroom for opposite sex than other restrooms on this floor.
- 3. Men (single person restroom) to remain. Replace fixtures, piping in walls, room finishes, lights, ceiling, and flooring. This room will change to non-accessible unisex restroom.
- 4. Women (single person restroom) to be enlarged to be accessible. Replace fixtures, piping in walls, door & frame, room finishes, lights, ceiling, and flooring. This room will change to accessible unisex restroom
- 5. Room is not accessible, cannot reasonably be made accessible. No changes.
- 6. Room is accessible and recently remodeled. No changes.
- 7. This restroom is in good condition and accessible under old code but not under new code. Only do what is necessary to update.
 - Revise grab bars.
 - Relocate accessible urinal.
 - Pipe wrap at lavatories.
 - Replace faucets with auto type.
 - Add accessible mirror.
 - Provide hi/low drinking fountains.
- 8. This restroom is in good condition and accessible under old code but not under new code. Only do what is necessary to update.
 - Revise grab bars.
 - Replace accessible metal toilet partition with larger door.
 - Pipe wrap at lavatories.
 - Replace faucets with auto type.
 - Add accessible mirror.
 - Provide hi/low drinking fountains.
- 9. Restroom is accessible under old codes but not new. Make only changes necessary.
 - Revise grab bars.
 - Replace accessible metal toilet partition with larger door at accessible one. In bad shape anyway.
 - Pipe wrap at lavatories.
 - Change outlets to GFI type.
 - Change water closet flush valves to auto flush type.
 - Change faucets to auto type.
 - Provide accessible mirror.
 - Add fire detector.
 - Add occupancy sensor at light.

- 10. Restroom is accessible under old codes but not new. Make only changes necessary.
 - Revise grab bars.
 - Replace metal toilet partition.
 - Pipe wrap at lavatories.
 - Provide accessible mirror.
 - Change outlets to GFI type.
 - Change water closet flush valves to auto flush type.
 - Change faucets to auto type.
 - Add fire detector.
 - Add occupancy sensor at light.
- 11. Drinking fountains are not accessible. There are also not enough drinking fountains to meet plumbing code. There are 27 and code requires 44. If all 27 were replaced with a double unit (one high and one low) to meet accessibility, there would be 54. This would exceed the minimum.
- 12. Gym none of the restrooms (public or athletic) are accessible. To upgrade the fixtures, piping and finishes in these rooms would be a considerable cost. It is recommended at this time that only the necessary accessibility changes and minor upgrades in auto flush control and auto faucets be provided. The cost estimate is based on this recommendation.

SUMMATION

| 1. | (Men) | | \$357,488 |
|-----|---------|-------|-------------|
| 1. | (Women) | | 286,188 |
| 2. | , | | 366,808 |
| 3. | | | 65,034 |
| 4. | | | 108,504 |
| 5. | | | 0 |
| 6. | | | 0 |
| 7. | | | 11,213 |
| 8. | | | 11,213 |
| 9. | | | 15,640 |
| 10. | | | 14,778 |
| 11. | | | 87,400 |
| 12. | (Gym) | | \$130,641 |
| | / | Total | \$1,454,907 |

GYM SUMMATION

| G215 | | \$29,268 |
|------|-------|-----------|
| | | |
| G216 | | \$23,288 |
| G110 | | \$29,670 |
| G124 | | \$23,115 |
| G109 | | \$13,685 |
| G111 | | \$11,615 |
| G116 | | \$0.00 |
| G117 | | \$0.00 |
| G120 | | \$0.00 |
| | Total | \$130,641 |

Estimates do not include contingency or A/E fees.

| 1. | (Men) | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | Demo: | | \$5,000 |
| | Fixtures – 11 (a) \$4,000: | | 44,000 |
| | Grab bars: | | 400 |
| | Metal toilet partition – 2 @ \$750: | | 1,500 |
| | Urinals – 5 @ \$200: | | 1,000 |
| | Door & frame (re-use existing): | | 0 |
| | Floor – 225 SF x \$15: | | 3,375 |
| | Walls – 612 SF x \$10: | | 6,120 |
| | Ceramic tile on wall - 272 SF | x \$10: | 2,720 |
| | Lighting: | | 3,000 |
| | Mirrors – 3 @ \$200: | | 600 |
| | Soap - 3 @ \$100: | | 300 |
| | Paper towel – 3 @ \$150: | | 450 |
| | Smoke detector/fire alarm: | | 1,000 |
| | Ceiling – 225 SF x \$10: | | 2,250 |
| | Miscellaneous: | | 6,000 |
| | | | 77,715 |
| | | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 11,657 |
| | | | 89,372 |
| | | 4 @ \$89,372 = \$ | 357,488 |
| | | | |
| 1. | (Women) | | ¢c 000 |
| | Demo: | | \$5,000 |
| | Fixtures – 7 @ \$4,000: | | 28,000 |
| | Grab bars: | | 400 3,000 |
| | Metal toilet partition – 4 @ \$750: | | 3,000 |
| | Door & frame (re-use existing): | | 3,375 |
| | Floor – 225 SF x \$15: | | 6,120 |
| | Walls – 612 SF x \$10: Ceramic tile on wall – 272 SF | v \$10: | 2,720 |
| | | X 510. | 3,000 |
| | Lighting: | | 600 |
| | Mirrors – 3 @ \$200: | | 300 |
| | Soap – 3 @ \$100: Paper towel – 3 @ \$150: | | 450 |
| | Smoke detector/fire alarm: | | 1,000 |
| | Ceiling – 225 SF x \$10: | | 2,250 |
| | Miscellaneous: | | 6,000 |
| | WINGCHANGOUS. | | 62,215 |
| | | | |
| | | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | |
| | | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | |

2. Change small staff restroom and drinking fountain alcove into a small restroom for opposite sex than other restrooms on that floor.

| | Demo: | \$3,000 |
|----|--|---------------|
| | Relocate & replace drinking fountains – 2 @ \$3,000: | 6,000 |
| | Fixtures – 4 (a) \$4,000: | 16,000 |
| | Grab bars: | 500 |
| | Metal toilet partition: | 1,000 |
| | Door & frame: | 1,500 |
| | Floor – 121 SF x \$10: | 1,210 |
| | Ceiling – 121 SF x \$10: | 1,210 |
| | Walls - 400 SF x \$10: | 4,000 |
| | Lighting: | 1,000 |
| | Mirrors – 2 @ \$200: | 400 |
| | Soap - 2 @ \$100: | 200 |
| | Paper towel – 2 @ \$150: | 300 |
| | Smoke detector/fire alarm: | 1,000 |
| | Miscellaneous: | 2,550 |
| | | 39,870 |
| | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 5,981 |
| | | 45,851 |
| | 8 @ \$45,851 = S | |
| | | , |
| 3. | | |
| | Demo: | \$2,000 |
| | Fixtures = 2 @ \$4,000: | 8,000 |
| | Grab bars: | 0 |
| | Metal toilet partition: | 0 |
| | Door & frame: | 0 |
| | Floor – 25 SF x \$20: | 500 |
| | Ceiling - 25 SF x \$20: | 500 |
| | Walls - 180 SF x \$20: | 3,600 |
| | Ceramic tile on walls – 80 SF x \$10: | 800 |
| | Lighting: | 1,000 |
| | Mirrors – 1 @ \$200: | 200 |
| | Soap - 1 @ \$100: | 100 |
| | Paper towel - 1 @ \$150: | 150 |
| | Smoke detector/fire alarm: | 1,000 |
| | Miscellaneous: | 1,000 |
| | | 18,850 |
| | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 2,828 |
| | | 21,678 |
| | 3 @ \$21,678 = 9 | \$65,034 |
| | | |
| 4. | D | #2.000 |
| | Demo: | \$3,000 |
| | Fixtures – 2 @ \$3,000: | 6,000 |
| | (N) Drinking fountains – 2 @ \$3,000: | 6,000 |
| | Grab bars: | 400 |
| | Metal toilet partition: | 0 |
| | Door & frame: | 2,000 |
| | | |

Page 7 of 11 (R)

| Miscellaneous: 2, 31, General Contractor OH & P @ 15% 4, | 1,000 2,000 1,450 4,718 6,168 |
|--|---|
| 7. | |
| | 1,000 |
| | 400 1,500 |
| | 800 |
| • | 1,800 |
| Add mirror = 1 @ \$250: Drinking fountain listed separately: | 250 0 |
| Miscellaneous: | 1,000 |
| | 9,750 1 <u>,463</u> |
| | 1,213 |
| 1 @ S11, | ,213 |
| 8. | |
| | 1,000 400 |
| | 1,500 |
| Pipe wrap − 8 @ \$100: | 800 |
| | 1,800 250 |
| Drinking fountain listed separately: | 0 |
| | ,000 |
| |),750 1,463 |
| | ,213 |
| 1 @ \$11,2 | ,213 |
| | |
| 9. Demo: \$1,0 | ,000 |
| | 400 |
| | ,000 |
| . , , | 300 200 |
| | 200 |

Page 8 of 11 (R)

| Water closet auto flush valves – 4 @ \$1,000: | 4,000 |
|---|----------|
| Auto faucets – 3 @ \$600: | 1,800 |
| Fire detectors: | 1,000 |
| Occupancy sensor: | 200 |
| Drinking fountain listed separately: | 0 |
| Miscellaneous: | 1,500 |
| | 13,600 |
| General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | |
| | 15,640 |
| $1\widehat{a}$ | \$15,640 |
| \sim | , |
| 10. | |
| Demo: | \$1,000 |
| Grab bars: | 400 |
| Metal toilet partition – 3 @ \$750: | 2,250 |
| Urinal screen – 2 @ \$250: | 500 |
| Pipe wrap - 3 @ \$100: | 300 |
| Add mirror – 1 @ \$200: | 200 |
| GFI outlets: | 200 |
| Water closet auto flush valves − 3 @ \$1,000: | 3,000 |
| Lavatory auto faucets – 3 @ \$600: | 1,800 |
| Fire detectors: | 1,000 |
| Occupancy sensor: | 200 |
| Miscellaneous: | 2,000 |
| | 12,850 |
| General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 1,928 |
| | 14,778 |
| 1@ | \$14,778 |

11. Drinking Fountains:

16 new relocated drinking fountains are included with Item #2. 6 new drinking fountains are included in Item #4.

If other 19 are replaced with 2 (one high, one low for accessibility), that would be 38 more or $16 + 6 \div 38 = 60$, which would be more than enough to meet code.

| 38 drinking fountains @ \$2,000: | General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | \$76,000 11,400 87,400 \$87,400 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 12. Gym | | |
| G110: | | |
| Replace door & frame: | | 3,000 |
| Remove 2 W.C. and provide 1 acc | cessible: | 3,000 |
| Replace metal toilet partition - 5 | @ \$800: | 4,000 |
| Replace auto flush at W.C 5 @ | \$1,000: | 5,000 |
| Replace lavatory faucets with auto | | 2,400 |
| Pipe wrap @ lavatories – 4 @ \$10 | | 400 |
| Accessible mirrors – 4 @ \$250: | | 1,000 |
| Replace lights: | | 1,000 |

| Patch tile & grout: Epoxy paint: Miscellaneous: | General Contractor OH & P @ 15 | 1,000 2,000 3,000 25,800 26,670 29,670 29,670 |
|---|---|--|
| G124: Replace door & frame: Remove pair of doors: Remove 2 W.C. and provide 1 acce Replace metal toilet partition – 1 @ Replace auto flush at W.C. – 1 @ \$ Replace lavatory faucets with auto Pipe wrap @ lavatories – 4 @ \$100 Accessible mirrors – 4 @ \$250: Replace lights: Patch tile & grout: Epoxy paint: Miscellaneous: | 9 \$800: 51,000: type – 4 @ \$600: 0: | 3,000 1,000 3,000 800 1,000 2,400 400 1,000 1,500 1,000 2,000 3,000 \$20,100 |
| | General Contractor OH & P @ 15 | % 3,015 23,115 @ \$23,115 |
| G116 – No changes – not accessit G117A – No changes – not access G120 – No changes – not accessit | ible. | |
| G109: Remove 2 W.C. and provide 1 acce Replace metal toilet partition - 2 @ Replace auto flush at W.C 2 @ \$ Replace lavatory faucets with auto Pipe wrap @ lavatories - 2 @ \$100 Accessible mirrors - 2 @ \$250: Grab bars: Miscellaneous: | \$ \$800: 21,000: type – 2 @ \$600: b: General Contractor OH & P @ 15 | \$3,000 1,600 2,000 1,200 200 500 400 3,000 11,900 % 1,785 13,685 |

| G111: | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Remove 1 W.C. & 1 urinal and make 1 accessible W.C.: Replace metal toilet partition - 1 @ \$800: | \$3,000 800 |
| Grab bars: | 400 |
| Replace valve with auto flush – 1 @ \$1,000: | 1,000 |
| Replace lavatory faucets with auto type – 2 @ \$600: | 1,200 |
| Pipe wrap @ lavatories – 2 @ \$100: | 200 |
| Accessible mirrors – 2 @ \$250: Miscellaneous: | 500 |
| wiscenaneous, | 3,000 |
| Consider the CM of Discount | 10,100 |
| General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | |
| 1 @ | 11,615 \$11,615 |
| G216: | |
| Replace door & frame: | |
| Add fire detection: | 3,000 |
| Add auto flush to water closets: | 1,000 |
| Remove 2 W.C. and provide 1 accessible: | 1,000 |
| Replace metal toilet partition: | 3,000 |
| Replace grab bars: | 1,000 400 |
| Pipe wrap @ lavatories - 3 @ \$100: | 300 |
| Accessible mirrors – 3 @ \$250: | 750 |
| Remove metal partition by door; install wall for privacy: | 3,000 |
| Replace faucets with auto type – 3 @ \$600: | 1,800 |
| Epoxy paint: | 2,000 |
| Miscellaneous: | 3,000 |
| | 20,250 |
| General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 3,038 |
| | 23,288 |
| 1 @ | \$23,288 |
| G215: | |
| Replace door & frame: | 3,000 |
| Add fire detection: | 1,000 |
| Add auto flush to water closets – 4 @ \$1,000: | 4,000 |
| Remove 2 W.C. and provide 1 accessible: | 3,000 |
| Replace metal toilet partition – 4 @ \$800: | 3,200 |
| Replace grab bars: | 400 |
| Pipe wrap @ lavatories - 3 @ \$100: | 300 |
| Accessible mirrors = 3 @ \$250: | 750 |
| Remove metal partition by door; install wall for privacy: | 3,000 |
| Replace faucets with auto type – 3 @ \$600: Epoxy paint: | 1,800 |
| Miscellaneous: | 2,000 |
| | 3,000 |
| General Contractor OH C. D. C. 150/ | 25,450 |
| General Contractor OH & P @ 15% | 3,818 |
| 1 @ 9 | 29,268 29,268 |
| 1 00 0 | |

CAPITAL PROJECT APPLICATION FORM (One Application Form per Project)

| District | College and District # 513 Illinois Valley Community College |
|-------------|--|
| Contac | Person Cheryl Roelfsema Phone # 815-224-0419 |
| Project | Title Music Room D223 Accessibility Modifications |
| Project | Budget \$169,648.00 () check _here if the proposed project is to be financed with a combination of local. |
| State, fede | eral, foundation gifts, etc., and disclose on funding attachment 2. Date: August 12, 2011 |
| Applica | ation Type (check the appropriate application type and follow instructions): |
| X | Locally Funded New Constructioncomplete/submit Sections I, II, and II. Locally Funded Remodelingcomplete/submit Sections I and III. Locally Funded New Construction and Remodelingcomplete/submit Sections I, II and III. Protection, Health and Safetycomplete/submit Section I and Attachment PHS. Capital Renewal Projectcomplete/submit Section I and Architect Recommendation form. ADA Project-complete/submit Section I, Attachment ADA, and Architect Recommendation form. |
| Section | l (submit for ALL project approval requests) |
| A. | Board of trustees actionattach a copy of the local board's resolution and certified minutes |
| В. | A detailed description identifying the scope of work to be accomplished (complete the narration section and attach) |
| C. | A detailed description of the project's programmatic justification (complete the narration section and attach) |
| D. | Board of trustees approved budget (use the appropriate format on Attachment #1) |
| E. | Funding source (use the appropriate format on Attachment #2) |
| Section | <u>1 11</u> |
| Α. | Is the requested project included in the District Site and Construction Master Plan? (See ICCB Rule 1501.602c for a definition of such a plan) Yes No |
| | If no, please update your District's Site and Construction Master Plan and submit to ICCB. Anticipated date of completion |
| B. | Submit the new square footage allocation. (Use Square Footage Summary Attachment). |
| C. | Has the site been determined professionally to be suitable for construction purposes? Yes No |
| | If yes, how was suitability determined (i.e., soil borings, inspection for hazardous materials, |
| | etc.) |
| Section | <u>III</u> |
| Α. | Submit the remodeled square footage allocation (use Square Footage Summary Attachment) |

Music Room D223 Accessibility Modifications

Programmatic Justification

Provide an explanation of the programmatic impact of the proposed project.

The Music Room D223 is a multi-tier music classroom. It is entered at the top and has 4 steps down to the top tier and then 2 steps down to each of 5 tiers after that. None of the tiers are accessible.

The College would like to make major changes to this room so that the room is accessible to and usable by students with disabilities.

Scope of Work

Provide an explanation of the specific work to be performed as part of this project.

The Scope of Work would include reducing the number of tiers from 7 to 3 and making tiers 1 and 3 accessible. Tier 2 would be for storage of musical instruments and would be accessible by reach from the lowest tier. See copy of proposal plan and existing plan attached.

The lowest floor would be raised approximately 3 feet 7 inches. The middle tier would be 1 foot above that and the entry tier 3 feet above that. Tier 1 would be flush with the corridor. An accessible lift would provide access to tier 3. Steps would provide access to tier 2 which would be accessible by reach from tier 3.

This would basically require re-construction of the room from the ceiling down. It would involve raising all electrical outlets and switches, doors and frames, marker boards, cabinets, etc. This would also involve construction of new structural floor system, flooring, walls, steps, and accessible doors to the corridor.

Cost Estimate

| Description | Sub-Total Cost | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Demo @ 2,080 SF x \$2.00: | \$4,160 | |
| Floor @ 2,080 SF x \$20.00: | \$41,600 | |
| Doors/Frames – 2 @ \$2,000.00: | \$4,000 | |
| Doors/Frames – 1 @ \$10,000.00: | \$10,000 | |
| Electrical: | \$15,000 | |
| Plumbing: | \$2,000 | |
| Casework: | \$5,000 | |
| Lift: | \$20,000 | |
| Walls: | \$5,000 | |
| Handrails: | \$4,000 | |
| Painting: | \$2,000 | |
| Carpet: | \$8,000 | |
| General Conditions/O & P @ 15%: | \$18,114 | |
| Sub-Total: | \$138,874 | |

Music Room D223 Accessibility Modifications

| Description | Sub-Total Cost |
|---|----------------|
| Contingency @ 10%: | \$13,887 |
| A/E Fees @10%: | \$13,887 |
| Reimbursable Cost: Printing of Bid Documents: | \$3,000 |
| Asbestos Removal: | <u>\$0</u> |
| Total | \$169,648 |

Attachment #1

Project Budget

| Check One: | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 4 | New Construction |
| X | Remodeling |
| Project Name | |

Budget Amounts

 $\frac{N/A}{N/A}$

New Construction Remodeling

Land
Site Development
Construction (including Fixed Equipment)
Mechanical
Electrical
General Conditions
Contingency (10%)
A/E Professional Fees

Total

Protection, Health, and Safety Project Name <u>Music Room D223 Accessibility Modifications</u>

Budget Amounts

 Project Costs
 \$138,874.00

 Contingency
 \$13,887.00

 A/E Professional Fees
 \$13,887.00

 Printing Cost
 \$3,000.00

Total \$169,648.00

Attachment #2 Funding Source

Project Name <u>Music Room D223 Accessibility Modifications</u>

Check the source(s) of funds:

Available fund balance Fund name (s): Excess Protection, Health,

and Safety Funds.

(including excess funds from health, and safety projects)

Bond Proceeds Type of bond issuance (s):

(including protection, health,

and safety bonds)

(ILCS 805/3-36)

Protection, Health, and X Tax rate/fiscal year: 2012

Safety Tax Levy (ILCS 805/3-20.3.01)

Contract for Deed Term of Contract for Deed in months:

Lending Arrangement with a

Financial Institution Term of Lending Arrangements in months:

(ILCS 805/3-37)

Lease Agreement Term of Lease in months: (ILCS 805/3-38)

Capital Renewal Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

ADA

Access for All Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

Protection, Health, and Safety Signature/Certification Page

| | Check if Applicable |
|---|--|
| Energy Conservation Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | |
| Structural Integrity Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | |
| Budget Certification (see attachment, always required) | X |
| Feasibility Study Identifying Need of the Project | |
| Other Documentation which May Support the Justification of this Project | |
| We certify we have examined this application for the approval of a proproject, as defined in the project narration (programmatic and scope above and any other documentation which may support this project funded through a protection, health, and safety tax levy or from the health, and safety bond issuance, as referenced in Attachment #2 (Fu | e), the certifications listed ct as being eligible to be proceeds of a protection, |
| Further, we certify the Board has approved the architect's recommend in Attachment #1 (Project Budget) and this project(s) meets the re 805/3-20.3.01 of the Act for proposed project(s) to make repairs or alt the protection, health, and safety of students, faculty, and visitors. | equirements of 110 ILCS |
| Approved by the <u>Illinois Valley Community College Board of Trustees</u> | |
| Date: | |
| Signed:, Chairperson | |
| , Secretary | |

PROTECTION, HEALTH, AND SAFETY PROJECT

Budget and Certification

Name and address of architect/engineer providing the estimate:

Paul R. Basalay Basalay, Cary, and Alstadt Architects, Ltd. 620 W. Lafayette Street Ottawa, IL 61350

I certify that the recommended construction project description and cost figures referred to herein were prepared by me or under my supervision, and to the best of my knowledge the description of the existing conditions and cost funds become available. I further certify that the project has been designed to meet the codes and standards required in Illinois Community College Board Rule 1501.603 and meets the qualifications for an eligible protection, health, and safety project as defined in Section 3-20.3.01 of the Public Community College Act.

| Architect/Engineer's Signature | August 12, 2011 Date |
|---|----------------------|
| Illinois Registration or License Number | |
| 184-002170 (Firm) 001-008714 (Paul R. Basalay) | |
| • | Seal |

Proposed budget: Use Attachment #1 and provide additional budget information on a separate sheet of paper, if necessary, to further explain the project budget.

CAPITAL PROJECT APPLICATION FORM (One Application Form per Project)

| District | /College and District # 513 Illinois Valley Community Co | ollege | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Contact Person Cheryl Roelfsema Phone # 815-224-0419 | | | |
| Project | Title Replace Panic Hardware | | |
| Project | Budget \$150,212.00 () check _here if the propo | osed project is to be financed with a combination of local. | |
| State, fede | eral. foundation gifts, etc., and disclose on funding attachment 2. | Date: August 12, 2011 | |
| Applic | ation Type (check the appropriate application type a | and follow instructions): | |
| X | Locally Funded New Constructioncomplete/submit Set Locally Funded Remodelingcomplete/submit Section: Locally Funded New Construction and Remodelingcompretection, Health and Safetycomplete/submit Section Capital Renewal Projectcomplete/submit Section I an ADA Project-complete/submit Section I, Attachment ADA | s I and III. cmplete/submit Sections I, II and III. n I and Attachment PHS. n I Architect Recommendation form. | |
| Section | n I (submit for ALL project approval requests) | | |
| Α. | Board of trustees actionattach a copy of the local boa | ard's resolution and certified minutes | |
| В. | A detailed description identifying the scope of work to section and attach) | be accomplished (complete the narration | |
| C. | A detailed description of the project's programmatic j and $attach$) | ustification (complete the narration section | |
| D. | Board of trustees approved budget (use the appropriat | e format on Attachment #1) | |
| E. | Funding source (use the appropriate format on Attachm | ment #2) | |
| Section | <u>1 </u> | | |
| Α. | Is the requested project included in the District Site a Rule 1501.602c for a definition of such a plan) Yes | and Construction Master Plan? (See ICCB No | |
| | If no, pl ease u pdate your D istrict's S ite and C onstr Anticipated date of completion | ruction Master P lan a nd s ubmit t o I CCB. | |
| В. | Submit the new square footage allocation. (Use Square | e Footage Summary Attachment). | |
| C. | Has the site been determined professionally to be suita | able for construction purposes? | |
| | If yes, how was suitability determined (i.e., soil borings | , inspection for hazardous materials, | |
| | etc.) | | |
| | | | |
| Section | | Square Footoge Summer Attack man A | |
| Α. | Submit the remodeled square footage allocation (use | Square Footage Summary Attachment) | |

Replace Panic Hardware

Programmatic Justification

Provide an explanation of the program matic impact of the proposed project.

The College has over one hundred (100) exterior and interior doors with panic hardware. A number of these have been replaced or are newer.

The College would like to replace all of the original exterior and interior door panic devices with new to assure that all of these exit doors have panic hardware in good working condition. This will provide a more secure campus from the exterior and provide for life safety emergency exiting in the event of fire or other emergency.

Scope of Work

Provide an explanation of the specific work to be performed as part of this project.

The Scope of Work would include removal and replacement of panic hardware on approximately sixty-four (64) exterior and interior doors.

Cost Estimate

| Description | Sub-Total Cost |
|---|----------------|
| Removal @ 64 x \$100: | \$6,400 |
| New Panic @ 64 x \$1,500: | \$96,000 |
| Miscellaneous: | \$5,000 |
| General Conditions/O & P @15%: | \$16,110 |
| Sub-Total: | \$123,510 |
| Contingency @ 10%: | \$12,351 |
| A/E Fees @10%: | \$12,351 |
| Reimbursable Cost: Printing of Bid Documents: | \$2,000 |
| Total | \$150,212 |

Attachment #1

Project Budget

Check One:
New Construction
X Remodeling

Project Name

Budget Amounts

New Construction Remodeling

Land
Site Development
Construction (including Fixed Equipment)
Mechanical
Electrical
General Conditions
Contingency (10%)
A/E Professional Fees

Total

Protection, Health, and Safety Project Name Replace Panic Hardware

Budget Amounts

 Project Costs
 \$123,510

 Contingency
 \$12,351

 A/E Professional Fees
 \$12,351

 Printing Cost
 \$2,000

 Total
 \$150,212

 $\frac{N/A}{N/A}$

Attachment #2 Funding Source

District/College Name <u>District 513 Illinois Valley Community College</u>

Project Name Replace Panic Hardware

Check the source(s) of funds:

Available fund balance Fund name (s): Excess Protection, Health,

and Safety Funds.

(including excess funds from health, and safety projects)

Bond Proceeds Type of bond issuance (s):

(including protection, health,

and safety bonds)

Protection, Health, and X Tax rate/fiscal year: 2012

Safety Tax Levy (ILCS 805/3-20.3.01)

Contract for Deed Term of Contract for Deed in months: (ILCS 805/3-36)

Lending Arrangement with a

Financial Institution Term of Lending Arrangements in months:

(ILCS 805/3-37)

Lease Agreement Term of Lease in months:

(ILCS 805/3-38)

Capital Renewal Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

ADA

Access for All Funding Proposed Fiscal Year Source(s):

Protection, Health, and Safety Signature/Certification Page

| Totection, Treatm, and Safety Signature/Certification rage | | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| | Check if Applicable | |
| Energy Conservation Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | | |
| Structural Integrity Certification (see attachment, if applicable) | | |
| Budget Certification (see attachment, always required) | X | |
| Feasibility Study Identifying Need of the Project | | |
| Other Documentation which May Support the Justification of this Project | | |
| We certify we have examined this application for the approval of a protection, health, and safety project, as defined in the project narration (programmatic and s cope), the certifications listed above and any of her documentation which may support this project as being eligible to be funded through a protection, health, and safety tax levy or from the proceeds of a protection, health, and safety bond issuance, as referenced in Attachment #2 (Funding Source). | | |
| Further, we certify the Board has approved the architect's recommended budget, as referenced in A ttachment #1 (Project B udget) and this project(s) meets the requirements of 110 LCS 805/3-20.3.01 of the Act for proposed project(s) to make repairs or alterations which provide for the protection, health, and safety of students, faculty, and visitors. | | |
| Approved by the <u>Illinois Valley Community College Board of Trustees</u> | | |
| Date: | | |
| Signed:, Chairperson | | |
| , Secretary | | |

Replace Panic Hardware

PROTECTION, HEALTH, AND SAFETY PROJECT

Budget and Certification

Name and address of architect/engineer providing the estimate:

Paul R. Basalay Basalay, Cary, and Alstadt Architects, Ltd. 620 W. Lafayette Street Ottawa, IL 61350

I c ertify t hat t he r ecommended c onstruction project description and c ost figures r eferred to herein were prepared by me or under my supervision, and to the best of my knowledge the description of the existing conditions and cost funds become available. I further certify that the project has been designed to meet the codes and s tandards required in I llinois C ommunity College Board Rule 1501.603 and meets the qualifications for an eligible protection, health, and safety project as defined in Section 3-20.3.01 of the Public Community College Act.

| Architect/Engineer's Signature | August 12, 2011 Date |
|---|-----------------------|
| Illinois Registration or License Number | |
| 184-002170 (Firm) 001-008714 (Paul R. Basalay) | Seal |

Proposed budget: Use Attachment #1 and provide additional budget information on a separate sheet of paper, if necessary, to further explain the project budget.

Consideration and Action on a Resolution Declaring the Intent to Issue Funding Bonds

At the February 12, 2010 Audit/Finance Committee meeting financing options for the Community Instructional Center construction project were discussed. The total project cost is estimated at \$30,459,700 with the State of Illinois contributing \$22,844,800 and the College providing \$7,614,900. The College's financing would consist of \$5,000,000 in debt certificates and \$2,614,900 from building reserve funds. The College has already deposited \$2,500,000 into a trust account for the Capital Development Board.

The financing option agreed to by the Committee was to issue debt certificates for \$5,000,000 which would be repaid with funding bonds. At the August 23, 2011 Board meeting approval was given for the administration to proceed with the issuance of Debt Certificates, Series 2011 and the Board accepted a proposal from The First National Bank of Ottawa for debt certificates in the amount of \$5,000,000.

At this time, the Board must declare its intention to issue bonds in the amount of \$5,000,000 for the purpose of paying the debt certificates. A public hearing will be held on October 18, 2011 at 6:30 p.m. in the Board Room.

Recommendation:

The administration recommends authorization to proceed with Notice of Intent to issue funding bonds in the amount of \$5,000,000 for the purpose of paying debt certificates issued by Illinois Valley Community College for its match of the Community Instructional Center Project, as presented.

MINUTES of a regular public meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois, held in the Illinois Valley Community College Board Room, 815 North Orlando Smith Avenue, Oglesby, Illinois, in said Community College District at 6:30 o'clock P.M., on the 20th day of September, 2011.

* * *

| The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, and upon the roll being called, Dennis |
|--|
| Thompson, the Chairman, and the following Trustees were physically present at said location: |
| The following Trustees were allowed by a majority of the members of the Board of |
| rustees in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the Board of Trustees o attend the meeting by video or audio conference: |
| No Trustee was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference. The following Trustees were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any manner or to any extent whatsoever: |
| The Chairman announced that in view of the current financial condition of the District, |
| ne Board of Trustees would consider the adoption of a resolution setting forth and describing in |
| etail outstanding claims against the District, declaring its intention to issue funding bonds to |
| ay claims against the District, and directing that notice of such intention be published. |
| Whereupon Trustee presented and the Secretary read by title a |
| esolution as follows, copies of which were available to all in attendance at said meeting who |
| equested a copy: |

RESOLUTION setting forth and describing in detail claims heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes which are presently outstanding and unpaid, declaring the intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and to issue bonds for the purpose of paying claims against Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois, and directing that notice of such intention be published as provided by law.

* * *

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 3A of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, as amended (the "Act"), Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam. DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois (the "District"), is authorized to issue bonds to pay claims against the District; and

WHEREAS, the District has presently outstanding and unpaid claims in the aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 (the "Claims"), all of the Claims having been heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes; and

WHEREAS, there are not sufficient funds on hand and available with which to pay the Claims, and the Board of Trustees of the District (the "Board") has determined and does hereby determine that it is necessary and in the best interests of the District that the Claims be paid from proceeds of bonds in the principal amount of \$5,000,000 (the "Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, before the Bonds can be issued pursuant to the Act, the Board must examine and consider the Claims and must adopt a resolution declaring the Claims to be authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes, set forth and describe in detail the Claims, declare its intention to issue the Bonds for the purpose of paying the Claims and direct that notice of such intention to issue the Bonds be given as provided by law; and

WHEREAS, the Board has examined and considered the Claims:

Now, Therefore, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The Board hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Resolution are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Resolution by this reference.

Series 2011, dated September 1, 2011, and it is hereby found, determined and declared that the Claims are presently outstanding and unpaid, were heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes and constitute valid and binding obligations of the District.

Section 3. Declaration of Intent; Retention of Underwriter and Bond Counsel. The Board does hereby determine and declare its intention to (a) avail the provisions of Article 3A of the Act and to issue Bonds in the amount of \$5,000,000 for the purpose of paying the Claims and (b) retain First Midstate Inc., Bloomington, Illinois, as underwriter and Chapman and Cutler LLP, Chicago, Illinois, as bond counsel with respect to the proposed issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. Notice of Intent. In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, notice of said intention to avail of the provisions of Article 3A of the Act and to issue the Bonds shall be given by publication of such notice once in the News Tribune, the same being a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

Section 5. Form of Notice. The notice of intention to issue the Bonds shall be in substantially the following form:

Notice of Intention of Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois to Issue \$5,000,000 Funding Bonds

Public Notice is hereby given that on the 20th day of September, 2011, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois (the "District"), adopted a resolution declaring its intention and determination to issue bonds in the aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 for the purpose of paying presently outstanding and unpaid claims against the District, all of which unpaid claims have been heretofore authorized and allowed for proper community college purposes and it is the intention of the Board to avail of the provisions of Article 3A (Sections 3A-6 to 3A-9, inclusive) of the Public Community College Act of the State of Illinois, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to issue said bonds for the purpose of paying such unpaid claims.

A petition may be filed with the Secretary of the Board (the "Secretary") within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice, signed by not less than 8,582 voters of the District, said number of voters being equal to ten per cent (10%) of the registered voters of the District, requesting that the proposition to issue said bonds as authorized by the provisions of said Article 20 be submitted to the voters of the District. If such petition is filed with the Secretary within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice, an election on the proposition to issue said bonds shall be held on the 20th day of March, 2012. The Circuit Court may declare that an emergency referendum should be held prior to said election date pursuant to the provisions of Section 2A-1.4 of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. If no such petition is filed within said thirty (30) day period, then the District shall thereafter be authorized to issue said bonds for the purpose hereinabove provided.

By order of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois.

DATED this 20th day of September, 2011.

Leslie-Anne Englehaupt Secretary, Board of Trustees, Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois Dennis Thompson Chairman, Board of Trustees, Community College District No. 513, Counties of LaSalle, Bureau, Marshall, Lee, Putnam, DeKalb, Grundy and Livingston and State of Illinois Section 6. Further Proceedings. If no petition signed by the requisite number of voters is filed with the Secretary of the Board within thirty (30) days after the date of the publication of such notice of intention to issue the Bonds, the Board shall, by appropriate proceedings to be hereafter taken, fix the details concerning the issue of the Bonds and provide for the levy of a direct annual tax to pay the principal and interest on the same.

Section 7. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution.

Section 8. Repealer and Effective Date. All resolutions and parts of resolutions in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed and that this Resolution be in full force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.

Adopted September 20, 2011.

<u>Letter of Intent – iFiber, Illinois Fiber Resources Group</u>

In September 2010, NIU along with partners, which included the LaSalle County Broadband Initiative, secured federal grant monies to deploy a 900-mile fiber optic network throughout northwest Illinois. This network will ultimately connect 533 Community Anchor Institutions and provide greater access and affordability to regional households and businesses. IVCC has been designated a Community Anchor Institution, which will allow the College to connect both the main campus and Ottawa Center to the iFiber network by an estimated date of June 2013, according to the cost structure below:

815 N. Orlando Smith, Oglesby - \$7,200 /year 321 W. Main St., Ottawa - \$7,200/year

Each of these connections to the network will include, but not be limited to the following services:

- Access to content clouds with other colleges and schools
- Access to the ICN
- Access to VoIP services (additional charge)
- Access to bulk Internet bandwidth (not to exceed \$20 per MB per month)
- Gigabit transport between facilities
- Full lateral and building entrance (up to 100ft into the building)
- End user equipment (gigabit switch)

(Please see attached cost and bandwidth comparisons between iFiber and current vendor, AT&T).

Recommendation:

Approve the following Letter of Intent, as presented.

Communications Links to the Ottawa Center & the Internet

Current AT&T/ICN Costs versus iFiber/NIUnet/ICN Costs

| | Bandwidth | iFiber | AT&T | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| WAN link to IVCC Campus | | | | | |
| iFiber | 1 50 /1 000 1 101 | 67.200.00 | | | |
| AT&T Opteman | 1 GB (1,000 MB) | \$7,200.00 | | | |
| ATAT Opternan | 250MB | | \$20,873.00 | | |
| WAN link to Ottawa Center | | | | | |
| iFiber | 1 GB | \$7,200.00 | | | |
| AT&T Opteman | 100MB | \$7,200.00 | \$14,593.00 | | |
| N/SS - OH - S - A - MAN I - I S | | | | | |
| IVCC to Ottawa Center WAN Link Speed | | | | | |
| iFiber | 1 GB | | | | |
| AT&T Opteman | 100MB | | | | |
| Internet Egress | | | | | |
| ICN | | | | | |
| current | 36MB (burst to 50MB) | | \$16,800.00 | Currently paying \$467 MB/month to ICN. | |
| | 10MB free | | | IVCC will continue to receive 10 MB free from ICN. | |
| NIUNet | 50MB (+ ICN Free 10MB) | \$12,000.00 | | iFiber connection will allow access to NIUNet at \$20 MB/r | |
| | | | | | |
| Year 1 Subtotal | | \$26,400.00 | \$52,266.00 | | |
| AT&T Early Cancellation Fees | | | | | |
| | IVCC | \$20,873.00 | | AT&T would only contract for a minimum of 5 | |
| Assume 24 months left in contract. | Ottawa Center | \$21,840.00 | | years. The contract was signed in March of 2010. If | |
| Cancelation fee is 50% for remaining contract months. | | \$21,640.00 | | fiber construction is on schedule, connection will take place in the summer of 2013. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total Costs Year 1 | | \$69,113.00 | \$52,266.00 | | 4 |
| Year 2 | | \$26,400.00 | \$52,266.00 | Savings | -\$16,847.00 |
| Year 3 | | \$26,400.00 | \$52,266.00 | Savings | \$25,866.00 |
| Year 4 | | \$26,400.00 | \$52,266.00 | Savings | \$25,866.00 \$25,866.00 |
| 5 Year Total Cost | | \$132,000.00 | \$261,330.00 | Savings Total 5 year savings | \$129,330.00 |
| | | | | Savings will be greater if increased future bandwidth included. | |
| WAN link to Other iFiber Clients (future) | | | | | |
| Transport costs | 1 GB | no cost | unaffordable | | |



Office of the President Jerome M. Corcoran, EdD

September 21, 2011

Dr. John Lewis, President iFiber Management Board P.O. Box 755
Sycamore, IL 60178

Dear Dr. Lewis:

Illinois Valley Community College is committed to providing the best technology to its students and faculty at the lowest possible cost. To that end, I am writing to make a commitment to connect IVCC to the iFiber fiber-optic network as soon as practical. IVCC has been identified as a Community Anchor Institutions (CAI) by iFiber.

IVCC plans to utilize the iFiber infrastructure to increase the speed and reliability of its extension of the college network to the Ottawa Center campus, establish connections to the Illinois Century Network and other higher education institutions for collaboration and expansion of course offerings, and for expanded access to the Internet and Internet 2 via NIUNet. We understand that Internet service is an additional charge.

IVCC commits to connecting the following locations to the iFiber network by June 2013:

- 815 N. Orlando Smith, Oglesby \$7,200/year
- 321 W. Main St., Ottawa, IL -\$7,200/year

I understand that we have no formal commitment until a signed contract is agreed upon between the IVCC and iFiber.

Sincerely,

Jerry Corcoran, President Illinois Valley Community College

Request for Proposals - On-site Health Clinic

The College's health insurance third-party administrator has advocated for an on-site health clinic for the last several years. Advantages for both students and employees could include:

- Hands on wellness programs;
- Cost effective quality care;
- Reduced claims cost to the health insurance program;
- Proactive management of chronic conditions;
- On-site management of Workers' Compensation cases to get employees back to work more quickly.

Recommendation:

The administration recommends the Board approve the issuing of an RFP (request for proposal) for professional services to manage/operate an on-site health clinic on the main campus.

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR MANAGEMENT OF ON-SITE HEALTH CENTER

RFP ISSUE DATE: PROPOSAL DUE DATE:

ISSUED BY:

September 21, 2011 November 1, 2011 Michelle Carboni

Director of Purchasing

Illinois Valley Community College

Sealed Proposals will be accepted until 2:00 p.m. Central Daylight Time, November 1, 2011. Any Proposal received after the above indicated time will be returned unopened. Three (3) copies of each Proposal shall be delivered to:

Illinois Valley Community College Purchasing Office 815 N. Orlando Smith Road Oglesby, IL 61348 Attn: Michelle Carboni

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| SECTION I: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION | 109 |
| SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION | 110 |
| SECTION 2: HEALTH CENTER BACKGROUND INFORMATION | 1160 |
| SECTION 3: DESCRIPTION OF HEALTH CENTER PROGRAM | 1160 |
| SECTION 4: INFORMATION REQUESTED | 1193 |
| SECTION 5: PROPOSED CONTRACT TERM & TERMINATION PROVISIONS | 1204 |

NOTE:...TO SIMPLIFY ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S REVIEW PROCESS, THE FORMAT FOR ALL PROPOSALS MUST BE CONSISTENT WITH THE FORMAT IN SECTION 5, "INFORMATION REQUESTED." IN ADDITION, THE FINANCIAL BID FORM (ATTACHMENT B) MUST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE.

SECTION I: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

- A. ISSUING OFFICE: This request for Proposal (RFP) is issued by Illinois Valley Community College by the Purchasing Department for the benefit of the Board of Trustees. The Purchasing Department is the SOLE point of contact concerning this RFP. All communication must be done through the Purchasing Department.
- B. OFFICIAL MEANS OF COMMUNICATION: During the solicitation process for this RFP, all official communication between the Purchasing Department and offerors will be via postings on the College's website. Purchasing Department will post notices which will include, but not be limited to, any modifications to administrative or performance requirements, answers to inquiries received, clarifications to requirements, and the announcement of the apparent winning offeror. It is incumbent upon offerors to carefully and regularly monitor the IVCC website for any such postings.
- C. PURPOSE: This RFP provides prospective offerors with sufficient information to enable them to prepare and submit proposals for consideration by the Purchasing Department to satisfy the need for expert assistance in the completion of the goals of this RFP.
- D. SCOPE: This RFP contains the instructions governing the proposal to be submitted and the material to be included therein; mandatory requirements which must be met to be eligible for consideration; and other requirements to be met by each proposal.
- E. SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES:

| RFP Issue Date | September 21, 2011 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| BIDS Advertisement | , |
| Pre-Conference Meeting | October 11, 2011 |
| Written Inquiries Due | October 25, 2011 |
| Proposals Due | November 1, 2011 |
| Proposal Review by IVCC | November, 2011 |
| Presentations by Contractors | November, 2011 |
| Notice of Intent to Award | November 16, 2011 |
| Contract Commencement | January 1, 2012 (Preferred) |

F. INQUIRIES: Offerors may make written or fax inquires concerning this RFP to obtain clarification of requirements. No inquires will be accepted after the date and time indicated in the Schedule of Activities. Send all inquiries to:

> Illinois Valley Community College Purchasing Office 815 N. Orlando Smith Road Oglesby, IL 61348 Attn: Michelle Carboni

RFP No. RFP2012-P03

Response to any offeror's inquiries will be published as a modification on IVCC website in a timely manner. Responses to inquiries may also be made verbally and/or in writing at a pre-conference meeting. Offerors should not rely on any other statements that alter any specification or other term or condition of the RFP.

G. MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSALS: Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by the offeror prior to the established due date and time.

H. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Proposals must be received on or before the date and time indicated in the Schedule of Activities. Late proposals will not be accepted. It is the responsibility of the offeror to ensure that the proposal is received by the Illinois Valley Community College Purchasing Office on or before the proposal opening date and time. Offerors mailing their proposals are advised to allow sufficient mail delivery time to ensure receipt of their proposals by the time specified. The proposal package shall be delivered or sent by mail to:

> Illinois Valley Community College Purchasing Office 815 N. Orlando Smith Road Oglesby, IL 61348 Attn: Michelle Carboni

Proposals must be submitted and sealed in a package showing the following information on an envelope attached to the package:

OFFEROR'S NAME RFP PROPOSAL DUE DATE AND TIME

The Vendor Signature Form MUST be signed in ink by the offeror or an officer of the offeror who is legally authorized to bind the offeror to the proposal. Proposals which are determined to be at a variance with this requirement may not be accepted.

Offerors are advised that the College desires and encourages that proposals prepared in response to this RFP be submitted on recycled paper, and that all **three (3)** copies be printed on both sides of paper. While the appearance of proposals is important, and professionalism in proposal presentation should not be neglected, the use of nonrecycled or nonrecycled glossy materials is discouraged.

- ADDENDUM OR SUPPLEMENT TO REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: In the event that it becomes necessary to revise any part of this RFP, an addendum notice will be sent via the BIDS system.
- J. ORAL PRESENTATIONS/SITE VISITS: Offerors who are deemed most qualified, after initial evaluation, may be asked to make oral presentations and/or to make their facilities available for a site inspection by the evaluation committee. Such presentations and/or site visits will be at the offeror's expense.
- K. ACCEPTANCE OF RFP TERMS: A proposal submitted in response to this RFP shall constitute a binding offer. Acknowledgment of this condition shall be indicated by the signature of the offeror, or an officer of the offeror legally authorized to execute contractual obligations. A submission in response to this RFP acknowledges acceptance by the offeror of all terms and conditions including compensation, as set forth herein. An offeror shall identify clearly and thoroughly any variations between its proposal and the State's RFP. Failure to do so shall be deemed a waiver of any rights to subsequently modify the terms of performance, except as outlined or specified in the RFP.
- CONFIDENTIAL/PROPRIETARY INFORMATION: Any restrictions of the use or inspection of material contained within the proposal shall be clearly stated in the proposal itself. Written requests for confidentiality shall be submitted, by the offeror with the proposal. The offeror must state specifically what elements of the proposal are to be considered confidential/proprietary. Confidential/proprietary information must be readily identified, marked and separately packaged from the rest of the proposal. Co-mingling of confidential/proprietary and other information is NOT acceptable. Neither a proposal in its entirety, nor proposal price information will be considered confidential/proprietary. Any information that will be included in any resulting contract cannot be considered confidential.

The College Purchasing Department will make a written determination as to the apparent validity of any request for confidentiality. The written decision of the Purchasing Department will be sent to the offeror as required.

- M. PROPOSAL PRICES: Estimated proposal prices are not acceptable. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals, and such revisions may be permitted after submissions and prior to award, for the purpose of obtaining best and final offers. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors.
- N. DISCUSSION WITH RESPONSIBLE OFFERORS AND REVISIONS TO PROPOSAL: Discussions may be conducted with responsible offerors who submit proposals determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award; for the purpose of clarification to assure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, the solicitation requirement. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussions and revision of proposals, and such revisions may be permitted after submissions and prior to award, for the purpose of obtaining best and final offers. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors.
- O. SELECTION OF PROPOSAL: As described within the RFP, an Evaluation Committee will review and score offers submitted and make a recommendation for award. The selection will be for award to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined to be most advantageous to the College. The Department of Purchasing, after review and approval of the Evaluation Committee's written recommendation, will notify all offerors via a posting on the BIDS system of the results of the RFP evaluation. The posting will be an announcement of the "Notice of Intent to Make an Award" will name the apparent successful offeror.
- P. AWARD OF CONTRACT: The award will be made to that offeror whose proposal, conforming to the RFP, will be the most advantageous to the College. A contract must be completed and signed by all parties concerned. In the event the parties are unable to enter into a contract, the State may elect to cancel the "Notice of Intent to Make an Award" letter and make the award to the next most responsible offeror.
- Q. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL CONTENT: The contents of the proposal (including persons specified to implement the project) of the successful offeror will become contractual obligations if acquisition action ensues. Failure of the successful offeror to accept these obligations in a contract may result in cancellation of the award and such offeror may be removed from future solicitations.
- R. STANDARD CONTRACT: The College will incorporate standard contract provisions and other provisions noted in this RFP into any contract resulting from this RFP.
- S. RFP CANCELLATION: The College reserves the right to cancel this Request for Proposal at any time, without penalty.
- T. COLLEGE OWNERSHIP OF CONTRACT PRODUCTS/SERVICES: Proposals, upon established opening time, become the property of Illinois Valley Community College. All products/services produced in response to the contract resulting from this RFP will be the sole property of Illinois Valley Community College unless otherwise noted in the RFP. The contents of the successful offeror's proposal will become contractual obligations.
- U. INCURRING COSTS: The College is not liable for any cost incurred by offerors prior to issuance of a legally executed contract. No property interest, of any nature, shall accrue until a contract is awarded and signed by all concerned parties.
- V. NON-DISCRIMINATION: The offeror shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws, rules, and regulations involving non-discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age, or sex.

- W. REJECTION OF PROPOSALS: The College reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received and to accept any portion of a proposal or all items proposed if deemed in the best interest of Illinois Valley Community College.
- X.. PARENT COMPANY: If an offeror is owned or controlled by a parent company, the main office address and parent company's tax identification number shall be provided in the proposal. The tax identification number provided must be that of the offeror responding to the RFP.
- Y. NEWS RELEASES: News releases pertaining to this RFP shall NOT be made prior to execution of the contract without prior written approval by the College.
- Z. CONTRACT CANCELLATION: The College reserves the right to cancel, for cause, any contract resulting from this RFP by providing timely written notice to the contractor.

AA. CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:

- 1. By submission of this proposal, each offeror, and in the case of a joint proposal, each party thereto, certified as to its own organization, that, in connection with this procurement:
 - a. The prices in this proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other offeror or with any competitor;
 - b. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this proposal have not been knowingly disclosed by the offeror and will not knowingly be disclosed by the offeror prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other offeror or to any competitor; and
 - c. No attempt has been made or will be made by the offeror to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- 2. Each person signing the Invitation for Bid form of this proposal certified that:
 - a. S/He is the person in the offeror's organization responsible within that organization for the decision as to the prices being offered herein and that s/he has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (1)(a) through (1)(c) above; or
 - b. S/He is not the person in the offeror's organization responsible within that organization for the decision as to the prices being offered herein but that s/he has been authorized in writing to act as agent for the persons responsible for such decision in certifying that such persons have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (1)(a) through (1)(c) above, and as their agent does hereby so certify; and s/he has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (1)(a) through (1)(c) above
- 3. A proposal will not be considered for award where (1)(a), (1)(c), or (2) above has been deleted or modified. Where (1)(b) above has been deleted or modified, the proposal will not be considered for award unless the offeror furnishes with the proposal a signed statement which sets forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure and the head of the agency, or her/his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.
- BB. ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION: Except for assignment of antitrust claims, neither party to any resulting contract may assign or delegate any portion of the agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.
- CC. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS: Financial obligations of the College payable after the current fiscal year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made

available. In the event funds are not appropriated, any resulting contract will become null and void, without penalty.

- DD. INSURANCE: The contractor shall procure, at its own expense, and maintain for the duration of the work, the following insurance coverages; the College shall be issued certificates as an additional insured.
 - 1. **Standard Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** as required by State statute including occupational disease, covering all employees on or off the work site, acting within the course and scope of their employment.
 - 2. **General and/or Personal Injury and/or Professional and/or Automobile Liability** (including bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage) with the following minimum coverage, depending on the policy format:
 - a. **Occurrence** basis policy combined single limit of \$1,000,000
 - b. **Annual Aggregate** limit policy not be less than \$2 million plus agreement that vendor will purchase additional insurance to replenish the limit to \$2,000,000 if claims reduce the annual aggregate below \$2,000,000.
 - c. Claims-Made policy Combined single limit of \$1,000,000, plus an endorsement that extends coverage two years beyond the policy expiration date.
 - Vendor shall provide such other insurance as may be required by law, or in a specific solicitation
 - 4. The College shall be named as an additional insured on all liability policies.
 - 5. The insurance shall include a provision preventing **cancellation** without sixty (60) calendar days prior written notice to the College by certified mail.
 - 6. Vendor shall provide the following documentation to the College within seven (7) working days of a request therefore, unless otherwise provided:
 - a. **Certificate/s** of adequate insurance coverage, each with a reference to the College being named as an additional insured, or
 - b. **Certificate/s** of adequate insurance coverage and an **endorsement/s** of additional insured coverage.

A completed Standard Certificate of Insurance form shall be provided to the College by the contractor prior to the purchase of the contract and upon any renewals.

EE. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR CLAUSE: All personal service contracts must contain the following clause:

"THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ITS DUTIES HEREUNDER AS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND NOT AS AN EMPLOYEE. NEITHER THE CONTRACTOR NOR ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE OR SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE AN AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF THE COLLEGE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY WHEN DUE ALL REQUIRED EMPLOYMENT TAXES AND INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING, SHALL PROVIDE AND KEEP IN FORCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION (AND SHOW PROOF OF SUCH INSURANCE) AND UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE IN THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACTS OF THE CONTRACTOR, ITS EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS."

FF. INDEMNIFICATION: To the extent authorized by law, the contractor shall indemnify, save and hold harmless the College, its employees and agents, against any and all claims, damages, liability and court awards including costs, expenses, and attorney fees incurred as a result of any act or omission by the contractor or its employees, agents, subcontractors, or assignees pursuant to the terms of the contract resulting from this RFP.

VENDOR SIGNATURE FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED WITH YOUR BID RESPONSE

BID/REP INVITATION NO: REP2012-P03

BID RECEIPT:

SEALED BIDS -- Bid to be submitted in sealed envelope bearing the NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE BIDDER, THE DATE AND HOUR OF OPENING, AND INVITATION NUMBER ON THE FACE OF THE ENVELOPE.

Bid must be received on or before the indicated due date and time in the:

Illinois Valley Community College Purchasing Office

815 N. Orlando Smith Road

Oglesby, IL 61348 Attn: Michelle Carboni

Electronic proposal submissions shall be considered a sealed document if they are received at the purchasing office by the time and date set herein for receipt of proposals. Vendor assumes the risk of premature disclosure due to submission in an unsealed form. Electronic proposals must be emailed to purchasing@ivcc.edu with the subject proposal: Management of On-Site Health Center. Bidders are urged to read the bid thoroughly before submitting a proposal.

ALL PROPOSALS SHALL BE QUOTED F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED per the attached specifications, terms, and conditions.

Vendor is required to submit Federal Employer Identification Number (F.E.I.N.) prior to payment of Purchase Order

| F.E.I.N. | The second secon | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| DELIVERY DATE | TERMS | |
| SIGNATURE | | |
| TYPED/PRINTED | | |
| NAME | TITLE | |
| COMPLETE COMPANY | | |
| NAME | | |
| (Including: DBA, LLC) | | |
| ADDRESS | | |
| CITY/STATE/ZIP | | |
| PHONE | FAX | |
| NAME OF AUTHORIZED | | |
| SIGNATOR | | |
| (Individual with authority to exe | ecute agreements/contracts for company) | |

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

Illinois Valley Community College (IVCC) invites your firm to submit a Proposal for Management of the On-Site Health Center. The College is seeking a contractual partnership with a health care management entity to provide an on-site health care program at IVCC for all students and employees with a full range of primary care services.

The criteria that will be used to evaluate Proposals include the following:

- Experience and expertise in providing health care management services
- Ability to establish a health care program supported by insurance reimbursement
- Experience of professional staff that will provide primary health care services
- Emphasis on quality patient care and satisfaction with the health care program
- Health care management plan including staffing, employee training, operating policies and procedures
- Capital equipment
- Pharmacy Services
- Plan for providing support and collaboration with IVCC for health education and outreach programming to students
- Fit with the IVCC community and understanding of the College's mission

(Note: The above criteria are not in priority order.)

SECTION 2: HEALTH CENTER BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.1 Facility/Location. The Health Center serves as an outpatient clinic for IVCC students and employees and will be located on the first floor of C Building on Main Campus at 815 N. Orlando Smith Road

The Health Center facility will be comprised of approximately 250 square feet.

Hours of Operation. The hours of operation for the Health Center will be a minimum of 16 hours per week. The Health Center will be closed during academic breaks and holidays.

SECTION 3: DESCRIPTION OF STUDENT HEALTH CENTER PROGRAM

- 3.1 The Contractor shall have the exclusive right to operate the Health Center on the campus of Illinois Valley Community College. The Contractor shall operate the Health Center in a manner which positively reflects the image and reputation of the College and supports the academic mission of the College.
- 3.2 The Contractor shall provide all necessary professionally trained staff, primary health and medical care services, medical equipment and supplies associated with the operation of a college student health care facility on the IVCC campus. The Contractor's health care services are desired to meet the standards of care as identified by the American College Health Association.
- The Contractor shall provide a referral service to other health care providers when additional medical care is required for a student patient.

- 3.4 The Contractor shall have access to laboratory facilities needed to support the Health Center.

 The Contractor will also provide medication and pharmaceuticals appropriate to support the health care service for College students.
- 3.5 The Contractor should become involved in the academic, health, and social environment of the College and provide opportunities to collaborate and support special health education and prevention programs and other assistance based upon the needs of the College community.
- 3.6 The Contractor shall meet regularly with College officials to review the operations of the Health Center. The Contractor shall work cooperatively with the College in the development and improvement of the Health Center program including services, policies, and procedures. The Contract shall make every reasonable attempt to comply with requests from the College to improve the delivery of health care services at the Health Center.
- 3.7 Client Satisfaction. The Contractor must have been in business for a minimum of five (5) years and provide a reference list of five (5) health care clients that includes the institution's name, contact name, title and phone number, start date of the original contract, and a brief description of the services provided that are comparable to what will be offered in the proposal.
- 3.8 Business Plan. The Contractor must have an established business operating plan that provides administrative support to both the Health Center staff and Illinois Valley Community College designated administrator(s) by offering the following:
 - Professionally trained health care staff with extensive experience in primary health care that is readily accessible to the College campus community;
 - Information technology systems for primary care delivery, patient management, appointment systems, and third party billing for insurance reimbursement;
 - Accounting services that include regular reports of the performance of the Health Center as well as on-going support for fiscal management issues;
 - Appropriate malpractice insurance consistent with state regulations for all physician and nurse practitioner providers in an amount no less than \$1 million per incident and \$6 million in aggregate;
 - Legal services including issues revolving around questions of confidentiality, prescription authority, standing orders, and other clinically related issues;
 - Quality initiatives that include following the standards by a nationally recognized ambulatory care accrediting body and the recommended Standards and Practices developed by the American College Health Association;
 - Marketing and communication planning and implementation for the campus community.
- Insurance Pricing. The contractor will negotiate pricing with the College's sponsored insurance program, subject to the College's approval, to ensure office visits, procedures, lab work, and pharmaceuticals are priced in acceptable amounts to keep the insurance program working collaboratively with the contractor.
- 3.10 Financial Stability. The prospective contractor must show evidence that sufficient cash reserves are available to ensure that there will be no disruptions in the management of the Health Center.
- 3.11 Use of Technology. The prospective Contractor must demonstrate the effective implementation of information systems for the delivery of primary health care services. In addition, the prospective Contractor must demonstrate effective implementation of demand management services that provide access to the student health program through technology-driven services and alternative service offerings.
- 3.12 Student/Employee Feedback. The Contractor shall provide a Patient Complaint Report to the College on a monthly basis in a manner compliant with HIPPA guidelines as a measure for student satisfaction and quality improvement in the delivery of health care services.

- 3.13 Web Site. Contractor shall provide and maintain an internet web site for the Health Center. All aspects of the Health Center web site, including links to and from the web site, shall require the College's prior written approval.
- 3.14 Health Care Procedures. The Contractor shall not engage in any health care practice, policy, or procedure which is expressly prohibited by Illinois Valley Community College and State of Illinois.
- 3.15 Staffing. The Contractor shall be responsible, at its sole cost and expense, to employ all personnel necessary for the efficient operation of the Health Center in accordance with the requirements established by the College. The Contractor shall do everything in its power to ensure that the management team and the staff of the Health Center are stable and that their conduct and interaction with the College community, customers, and vendors are consistent with the mission and values of Illinois Valley Community College. All Contractor employees will adhere to the behavioral standards of IVCC while working on the College premises, per the most recent IVCC staff handbook. The Contractor shall remove any employee(s) from the premises when requested to do so by IVCC.

The health care administrator assigned to the Health Center by the Contractor must be approved in advance by Illinois Valley Community College. Subsequent changes in assignments will be made by the Contractor only after prior consultation with, and approval by, the College.

- 3.16 Hours of Operation. Changes to the hours of operation must be approved by the College.
- 3.17 Facility Renovation and Depreciation. The Contractor will be required to design and fixture the Student Health Center facility. All renovations and capital investments in the Health Center facility must meet College standards and must be approved in advance by the College. The capital investment by the Contractor to renovate and/or install fixtures in the Student Health Center facility will be depreciated on a straight-line basis over five (5) years. All Student Health Center design fees and fees associated with planning the facility renovation shall be incurred solely by the Contractor and the Contractor shall treat all design and planning fees as the Contractor's operating expenses. Design fees and planning fees shall not be included as part of the capital investment to be depreciated.

All facility improvements and fixtures shall become the property of the College at the termination of the Contract. If the Contract or extensions thereto, ends for reasons other than poor performance prior to the capital investment being fully depreciated, then the College will reimburse the Contractor for the undepreciated portion of the capital investment. If the Contract is terminated for poor performance as outlined in Section 7.2, the College shall not be obligated to reimburse the Contractor for the undepreciated portion of the capital investment, and all facility improvements and fixtures shall become the property of the College.

- 3.18 College Obligations. The College will provide the Contractor with:
 - Health Center facility consisting of approximately 250 square feet;
 - Utilities including electricity and fuel for heating and cooling;
 - Access to campus telephone service at the standard College rate;
 - Security service provided by the Campus Security Services in the same manner provided for other College buildings; additional security services may be provided upon request with the Contractor agreeing to fully reimburse the College for such services;
 - Cleaning of the center on the regular College schedule followed for other campus buildings.
- 3.19 Contractor Obligations. The Contractor will provide the following as part of its operation of the Health Center:
 - Internal Security. The Contractor shall collaborate with College Security Services personnel and the Administration concerning questions of discipline, enforcing regulations, and internal security and theft control in the Health Center. The College requests that in non-emergency

situations, the Contractor's first point of contact with regard to security and safety issues will be Campus Security Services.

SECTION 4: INFORMATION REQUESTED

(NOTE: To simplify the College's review process, the Format for all Proposals must be consistent with the information requested below.)

- 4.1 Company history and background, including your Company's qualifications and experience in management and delivery of primary health care services. Please describe your Company's experience serving large, public, and community based institutions.
- 4.2 Personnel/Staffing. Please provide your Company Organization Chart, including your proposed Organization Chart and reporting structure for Illinois Valley Community College Health Center. In addition, please describe your Company's:
 - · Personnel policies
 - Hiring policies
 - Benefit programs
 - Plan for hiring IVCC Health Center employees
- 4.3 Clinical Services. Please describe the scope of clinical services that you will provide at the Health Center to meet the needs of a diverse student population including:
 - Primary care
 - Specialty care
 - · Emergency care
 - Ancillary services (i.e., lab, pharmacy, radiology)
 - Referral network
- Insurance Reimbursement. Please describe your plans for implementing insurance reimbursement for patient users of the Health Center through third party billing.
- 4.5 Health Education and Prevention. Please describe the type of support and collaboration for health education and prevention programs and/or services that you would provide to IVCC students and employees.
- 4.6 Clinical Consultations. Please describe your plan for establishing a collaborative relationship between the Health Center and Counseling Center for clinical consultations regarding psychotherapy treatment and psychiatric care.
- 4.7 Quality Assessment. Please describe your Company's policies and procedures for implementing assessment tools to measure patient satisfaction for health care services provided at the Health Center. Please include quality initiatives that will support accreditation by a nationally recognized ambulatory care accrediting body and the recommended standards and practices developed by the American College Health Association.
- 4.8 Marketing and Promotion. Please describe your plans for marketing health care services to IVCC students and employees as well as health education and prevention services to the College community.
- 4.9 Web Site Management. Please describe your ability to maintain a web site for the Health Center with on-line patient services and health information for the College campus community.

- 4.10 Facility. Please describe your plans and financial commitment to renovate, update, and fixture the Health Center facility.
- 4.11 Client List. A reference list of five (5) health care management clients that includes the institution's name, contact name, title and phone number, start date of the original contract and a brief description of the services provided.
- 4.12 Discontinued Client List. Please provide a list of all accounts that were canceled or not renewed during the past five years, including the reason for termination. Please include length of contract and contact information for the health care institution.
- 4.13 Miscellaneous. Please provide Illinois Valley Community College with other information you feel is pertinent.

SECTION 5: PROPOSED CONTRACT TERM & TERMINATION PROVISIONS

- 5.1 Term. The Contract shall be effective upon approval by the College (on or about January 1, 2012), and is renewable annually thereafter for a one (1) year period on the first day of each January and ending on the thirty-first day of each December (one year later) for the five-year period through December 31, 2017.
- 5.2 Termination. Illinois Valley Community College shall have the right to terminate the Contract at any time by providing the Contractor ninety (90) days written notice.

The Contractor shall perform in accordance with the terms and conditions as stated herein and in accordance with the highest standards and practices for operation of a thealth care center located on a college campus. If the Contractor shall fail to fulfill or perform any material obligation of the Contractor under this Agreement (to be established upon the College's selection of a Contractor) and such failure shall continue for sixty (60) days following written notice (the "Default Notice") from the College to the Contractor informing the Contractor of its failure to fulfill or perform said material obligation, then the College may terminate this Agreement by providing the Contractor with written notice (the "Termination Notice").

New Position-Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor Position

Attached are the open position form, job description and rationale for the creation of a full-time position as Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor. This position is necessary due to the substantial increase in student applications for Financial Aid and the additional responsibilities that came when Veterans' Affairs was moved to the Financial Aid Office last year.

This position was made possible by re-organization across the Student Services Division. With the reduction of the Career Services Coordinator position to half-time and one half-time Enrollment Services position not filled, we can fill this position without increasing head count across the division.

This information was presented by Tracy Morris, Associate Vice President of Student Services, to the budget council in March, 2011. The budget council approved and budgeted for the position.

Recommendation:

Approve the full-time Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor Position for the Financial Aid department, as presented.

(Route to Human Resources for review)

OPEN-POSITION FORM

| то: | | S, DIRECTOR OF oper search for a per | | | ino area: | DATE: 08/31/11 | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | AL POSITION 🛛 | SUPPORT ST | | ER | ty Services) | |
| Service | REPLACEME NEW POSITIONS Assistant ½ time p | N **Exchange for th | ne full-time posi filled. | ition in Career Serv | ices, which was re | duced to part-time and the | he Enrollment |
| DEPA | RTMENT REQUES | STING APPLICAN | TS: Financial | | ART-TIME | | |
| SUGG (Comm | ESTED SALARY/F | REQUESTING DEF | PARTMENT: | Level 7—\$11.91- | \$15.87 | | |
| | PROFESSIONAL UALIFICATIONS: | POSITION - Job Ti Doctorate Deg Bachelor's Deg | ree | Master's Industry | Degree experience | | |
| | SUPPORT STAFF | - Job Title: Financi | al Aid and Vete | erans Benefits Adv | isor | | |
| Q | UALIFICATIONS: | Typing Sho Accounting Data Base | | riting Data Processing WordPerfect/Word | | mputer dsheets School | |
| | | Associates Deg | gree in | | | | |
| | | Related Experi | ence: <u>Financial</u> | Aid and/or Vetera | ns Benefits | | |
| | PHYSICAL PLAN | | | NANCE | CUSTODIA | Ν | |
| Q! | JALIFICATIONS: | OTH | ER: | | | | |
| SI | X-MONTH PROBA | TIONARY WAGE: | \$ | HOURS: | | | |
| | RISK CARE MANA QUALIFICATIONS | AGEMENT PROGI | RAM (SAFET 5 to 7 miles pe | Y SERVICES) | lob Title: | | |
| | OTHER: | | | | | (See Attached Job | Description) |
| REQUE | STED BY: | (Need Signature) | | Date: 9/1 | /// WITI | HIN BUDGET: ⊠Yes | .□ No |
| POSITIO | ON/DEPARTMENT | : <u>Director of Financi</u> | al Aid | | | | |
| SEARCI | 1 APPROVED | | | | | | |
| As Mor | ris Date Dr. | Pearce D | <u>9-/-// (</u> | Hery Kulfs Ms. Roelfsema | Vona 9-6-2011 | Dr. Corcoran | 9//// Date |
| | DI. | . caree D | 1 | vis. Rochseina | Date | O Dr. Colcolaii | Daic |

Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor

Reports To: Director of Financial Aid

I. BASIC FUNCTIONS:

Advise veterans on the application process for obtaining federal and state military benefits, and financial aid programs. Advises and packages financial aid for non-military applicants.

II. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. Maintain and update knowledge of federal, state and institutional regulations that apply to veterans and financial aid policies and procedures.
- B. Advise financial aid students and veterans of their eligibility for financial assistance under all applicable federal VA programs, Illinois State VA programs and Title IV Financial Aid programs.
- C. Track financial aid and veterans' applications, monitor student files for required application documents, correspond with applicants for missing documents as needed, complete file verification, and process application corrections and adjustments as needed.
- D. Review financial aid application materials to determine eligibility for financial aid, complete file verification, construct student expense budgets, and certify student loans.
- E. Process and reconcile payment requests for VA funds.
- F. Monitor enrollment and Standards of Academic Progress to assure continuing eligibility for benefits. Revise payment eligibility as required by each aid program.
- G. Act as the VA Ombudsman to assist veterans' in resolving issues throughout the campus.
- H. Work with the Director to identify areas of concern for military students (and/or family members) and be an advocate for continuous improvement of services throughout the campus.
- I. Develop and/or maintain publications and website information related to veterans, including the IVCC *Veteran's Educational Guidebook*.
- J. Participate in scheduled college financial aid activities, including but not limited to: College Night, Financial Aid Nights and FAFSA Completion Workshops.
- K. Develop and maintain proficiency with all computer systems and modules, including but not limited to:
 - a. Datatel Colleague Student System
 - b. Student Aid Information Gateway (SAIG)
 - c. National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS)
 - d. Illinois MAPNet System
 - e. Refund Calculation Software (RT24)
 - f. VAONCE
- L. Assist the Director in monitoring, reconciling, and submitting requests for payments from Federal, State and Veterans' programs.
- M. Position requires working one night per week and up to one day per week at the Ottawa Center.
- N. Limited travel to participate in professional training activities, as needed.
- O. Perform other duties as assigned.

III. QUALIFICATIONS:

- Associate's Degree and/or appropriate experience in the Financial Aid or Veterans Affairs field required; Bachelor's Degree preferred
- Experience working in an educational or military setting desirable
- Interpersonal, written and oral communication skills; ability to represent the college to the public required
- Attention to details and time management skills essential
- Working knowledge of MS Office applications is required and experience with integrated computer systems (e.g., Datatel, Banner) and/or web page design is highly desirable
- Willingness to attend training and take additional courses to update skills as needed
- Must have a valid driver's license
- May not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a repayment on a federal grant

TO: Tracy Morris FROM: Patty Williamson

DATE: 8/31/11

RE: Rationale for Financial Aid and Veterans Benefits Advisor

This position is necessary due to the substantial increase in student applications for Financial Aid and the additional responsibilities that came when Veterans' Affairs was moved to the Financial Aid Office last year.

The following information highlights the need for this additional staff person:

- The number of FAFSAs received has shown continuous growth for the past several years, including a 71% increase in student file load. In 2007-2008, 2,335 FAFSAs were reviewed and as of August 31, 2011, the Financial Aid Office has reviewed over 4,000 FAFSAs. That means that four years ago each of the three FA Advisors had a student file load of 778 files, plus the administration of at least on program such as loans, scholarships or technology. That load has increased to 1,333 files per advisor, plus additional responsibilities.
- Student loans have jumped from 490 in 2007-2008 to 585 currently in 2010-2011, with an additional 150 expected before summer ends.
- Summer financial aid applications jumped from 333 in 2007-2008 to 892 for summer 2010. In addition, new regulations regarding Pell Grants make summer awarding almost entirely manual, with multiple reviews necessary.
- Over 300 students have requested individual assistance from our ISAC representative to complete their FAFSA applications. These requests will now be directed to the IVCC staff because ISAC has drastically reduced the hours their representative will be available to IVCC students.
- Requests from district high schools to give financial aid presentations or assist in FAFSA completion nights doubled between 2009-10 and 2010-11.
- Financial Aid is now staffing the Ottawa campus one day a week.
- Veterans' Affairs duties have been added to the Financial Aid Office creating a new population of students with a different set of federal regulations to be followed. This position had previously been handled by the Admissions and Records area as a major portion of a full-time person's job.
- There are over 250 veterans currently receiving state or federal veterans benefits.
- The new Post 9-11 VA benefits require substantially more time to administer than prior programs.
- The Department of Education has requested all colleges to have a veteran's ombudsman on campus. This position will allow us to have an individual dedicated to veterans and increase the availability of veteran services.
- With the sizeable increase in financial aid and veterans applications comes a corresponding increase in time spent communicating with students. This includes face to face, telephone and email communication.
- The recent Noel Levitz 2010 survey results have recommended improvements in the timeliness of announcing students' awards and making financial aid counseling available. This would not be feasible based on current staffing.

Athletic Salary Schedule

The current athletic salary schedule expired at the end of the 2010-2011 academic year.

The Athletic Director has prepared a salary schedule to cover the period for the academic year of 2011-2012. The 2008-2011 salary schedule has been adjusted by 3 percent for all categories. A copy of the recommendation is attached.

Recommendation:

Approve a 3 percent increase to the athletic salary schedule for the academic year of 2011-2012.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Rick Pearce, Vice-President of Student Learning & Development

FROM: Tommy Canale, Director of Athletics

DATE: August 30, 2011

SUBJECT: Academic Years 2011-2012 Athletic Salary Schedule

GROUP I – Includes Head coaches for Men's and Women's Basketball, Baseball, Softball, and Volleyball

| | 2011-2012 | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| | Recommend | |
| Base Year | \$6,057 | |
| One Year | 6,491 | |
| Two Year | 7,045 | |
| Three Year | 7,609 | |
| Four Year | 8,454 | |

GROUP II - Includes Head coaches for Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis, and Golf

2011-2012 Recommend

Base Year \$3,946
One Year 4,365
Two Year 4,930
Three Year 5,355
Four Year 5,916

GROUP III - Includes Assistant coaches for All Sports

 2011-2012

 Recommend

 Base Year
 \$3,162

 One Year
 3,243

 Two Year
 3,505

 Three Year
 3,708

 Four Year
 3,977

Resolution to Support LaSalle CARES Application for Funding Under the Early Childhood Construction Grant

The LaSalle CARES project is seeking funding for the construction of a comprehensive Early Childhood Education Center to meet the needs of families in the IVCC district. To this end, the partners are submitting a grant application for the State of Illinois' Early Childhood Construction Grant.

Recommendation:

The administration recommends adoption of the following Resolution to support LaSalle CARES application for funding under the Early Childhood Construction Grant.

RESOLUTION TO SUPPORT LASALLE CARES' APPLICATION FOR FUNDING UNDER THE EARLY CHILDHOOLD CONSTRUCTION GRANT

WHEREAS, the Mission of LaSalle CARES is to provide cradle to career services to high risk children and young adults and their families anchored in an Early Childhood Education center located in LaSalle, IL, and

WHEREAS, the City of LaSalle, Tri-County Opportunities Council – Head Start, the Youth Service Bureau of Illinois Valley, LaSalle Elementary District 122, and Illinois Valley Community College have entered into a Memorandum of Understanding to support the LaSalle CARES Initiative, and

WHEREAS, a recent study determined that current public and private Early Childhood Education programs can meet less than half of the current need for Early Childhood Education and childcare services, and

WHEREAS, 73% of the students served by the LaSalle Elementary School District qualify for free or reduced lunch, and whereas this figure is expected to continue to rise, and

WHEREAS, numerous children under the age of five living in the area to be served by the proposed Early Childhood Education Center qualify for free or reduced school lunches, and

WHEREAS, Illinois Valley Community College currently offers education and training in Early Childhood Education, Education, and Social Services, and

WHEREAS, Illinois Valley Community College currently offers education and training in a number of Allied Health fields, and

WHEREAS, the proposed Early Childhood Education Center will offer a variety of learning opportunities for Illinois Valley Community College students enrolled in these programs, and

WHEREAS, the proposed Early Childhood Education Center will offer educational opportunities to the children of Illinois Valley Community College students, and

WHEREAS, the LaSalle CARES project will result in a comprehensive facility providing coordinated and collaborative efforts among the partners to provide activities, resources, and education for young children and their families.

THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of Illinois Valley Community College District 513 supports the application of LaSalle CARES for funding through the Early Childhood Construction Grant.

| ADOPTED this 20 th day of Septe | ember, 2011. | |
|--|--------------|--|
| | BY: | |
| | Its Chair | |
| ATTEST: | | |
| Its Secretary | | |

Semi-annual Review of Closed Session Minutes

The Closed Session Minutes Committee met on Thursday, September 8 to discuss the minutes of meetings lawfully closed under the Open Meetings Act. The Committee's recommendation follows:

Recommendation:

The Closed Session Minutes Committee recommends Board approval to release closed session minutes of the May 19, 2004 (Baseball Coach Position); July 20, 2005 (Interim President Interview); September 28, 2005; October 26, 2005 (Board Attorney); April 18, 2006; May 3, 2006; March 28, 2007 (Sheridan Faculty Discipline, Director of Dental Assisting Position, Athletic Director's Position); April 25, 2007 (President's Evaluation); May 23, 2007 (Athletic Director's Position); June 27, 2007 (Temporary Special Assignments); July 25, 2007 (Presidential Search); November 28, 2007 (Presidential Search); December 19, 2007 Correctional Center Grievances, Presidential Search); January 16, 2008 (Presidential Search); February 27, 2008 (Sheridan Grievances and Unfair Labor Practice); March 18, 2008; March 26, 2008 (Interim Vice President for Business Services and Finance Position, Faculty Contract Negotiations); April (Faculty Contract Negotiations); May 13, 2008 (Legal Counsel for Faculty Negotiations); June 25, 2008 (Sheridan Contract Negotiations, Faculty Contract Negotiations, Service Employees' Contract Negotiations); July 15, 2008; July 23, 2008 (Faculty Contract Negotiations); August 4, 2008; August 11, 2008; August 27, 2008 (Faculty Contract Negotiations); September 24, 2008 (Faculty Contract Negotiations, Increase in Part-time Faculty Pay Scale, Compensation for FY09 Employees, Vice President Contracts); October 22, 2008 (Athletic Director Position, Assessment Coordinator Position); December 17, 2008 (Director of Community Relations and Marketing Position, Director of Development Position, Special Projects Assistant to the President Position); February 11, 2009; February 25, 2009; April 10, 2009; April 23, 2009; May 27, 2009 (Vice President for Planning and Institutional Effectiveness Position, President's Compensation); July 23, 2009; November 19, 2009 (Insurance Coverage – Same-Sex Union); January 28, 2010 (Insurance Coverage - Same-Sex Union); February 25, 2010 (Granting of Tenure, Early Retirement Request); April 22, 2010 (President's Evaluation); May 27, 2010 (Program Complaint); October 1, 2010; February 15, 2011 (Discontinuation of Security Employment at Ottawa Center, Sheridan Correctional Center Grievance Settlement); March 15, 2011 (President's Evaluation) meetings.

Authorization for Destruction of Verbatim Recordings of Closed Session Meetings

In accordance with the Open Meetings Act, a verbatim record has been kept of all meetings of the Board of Trustees of Community College District 513 that are closed to the public since November 2008. The verbatim record is in the form of an audio recording. The audio tape recording of closed sessions is not subject to Board approval, nor is it open for public inspection or subject to discovery in any proceeding other than a court action to enforce the Open Meetings Act.

Furthermore, in accordance with the law, Dr. Jerry Corcoran has authorized for destruction the tape recordings of closed meetings that meet the following criteria:

- 1. A verbatim record exists:
- 2. At least 18 months have passed since the date of the meeting;
- 3. The Board of Trustees has approved the written minutes of the closed meeting as to form, regardless of whether the minutes have been released for public review; and,
- 4. There is no lawsuit pending regarding the legality of the closed session.

Recommendation:

That the Board adopts the following resolution:

"Be it resolved that the Board of Trustees of Community College District 513, accepts for destruction the verbatim audiotapes of Closed Session Meetings from November 19, 2008; December 17, 2008; January 28, 2009; February 11, 2009; February 25, 2009; March 25, 2009; April 10, 2009; April 23, 2009; May 27, 2009; June 25, 2009; July 23, 2009; September 24, 2009; November 19, 2009; January 28, 2010; February 25, 2010; March 25, 2010.

"Be it further resolved that the Board of Trustees of Community College District 513 authorizes the destruction of Closed Session audiotapes from November 19, 2008; December 17, 2008; January 28, 2009; February 11, 2009; February 25, 2009; March 25, 2009; April 10, 2009; April 23, 2009; May 27, 2009; June 25, 2009; July 23, 2009; September 24, 2009; November 19, 2009; January 28, 2010; February 25, 2010; March 25, 2010 as all the criteria for destruction of these tapes under the Open Meetings Act have been met."

RECOMMENDED FOR STAFF APPOINTMENT 2011-2012

GENERAL INFORMATION:

POSITION TO BE FILLED: Payroll and Benefits Coordinator

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS: 31

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED: 4

APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED BY:

Ms. Avila, Mr. Berry, Ms. Biggs, Mr. Grzybowski, Ms. Ragazincky

APPLICANT RECOMMENDED:

Jeannie E. Franklin

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION:

Wyanet High School, Wyanet, IL - Diploma

EXPERIENCE:

Len Trovero Construction, LaSalle, IL – Payroll and Benefits Clerk Perry Memorial Hospital, Princeton, IL - Telepage State Bank of Cherry, Cherry, IL – Bookkeeper, Teller, Web Host

NOTE: THIS CANDIDATE IS BEING RECOMMENDED FOR EMPLOYMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- 1. Current payroll experience
- 2. Impressive pre-employment Excel assessment results
- 3. Payroll experience within a unionized environment
- 4. Excellent references that testify to her accuracy and strong work ethic

RECOMMENDED SALARY: \$15.00 per hour

Ms. Glenna Jones, SPHR Director of Human Resources

RECOMMENDED FOR STAFF APPOINTMENT 2011-2012

GENERAL INFORMATION:

POSITION TO BE FILLED: Custodian, 3rd Shift

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS: 32

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED: 4

APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED BY:

Mr. Bolelli, Mr. Curley, Mr. Johnson, Ms. Kurtz, Mr. O'Shea

APPLICANT RECOMMENDED:

Joseph L. Cardona

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION:

Environmental Technical Institute, Blue Island, IL – HVAC Certificate Curie High School, Chicago, IL - Diploma

EXPERIENCE:

Illinois Valley Community College – Utility/Custodian LaSalle County Nursing Home, Ottawa, IL - Custodian J&L Siding and Remodeling, Chicago, IL – Laborer

NOTE: THIS CANDIDATE IS BEING RECOMMENDED FOR EMPLOYMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- 1. Custodian experience, including experience with commercial cleaning equipment
- 2. Demonstrated ability to work in a team environment
- 3. Familiarity with IVCC buildings and the work required
- 4. Excellent customer service and oral communication skills

RECOMMENDED SALARY: \$16.93 per hour

Ms. Glenna Jones, SPHR Director of Human Resources

RECOMMENDED FOR STAFF APPOINTMENT 2011-2012

GENERAL INFORMATION:

POSITION TO BE FILLED: Custodian, 2nd Shift

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS: 32

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED: 4

APPLICANTS INTERVIEWED BY:

Mr. Bolelli, Mr. Curley, Mr. Johnson, Ms. Kurtz, Mr. O'Shea

APPLICANT RECOMMENDED:

William C. Pitsenbarger

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION:

Marseilles High School, Marseilles, IL - Diploma

EXPERIENCE:

Manpower, Peru, IL – Custodian, Maintenance Snug Harbor Marina and Campground, Marseilles, IL – Property Manager Schwan's Foods, Shorewood, IL – Route Manager

NOTE: THIS CANDIDATE IS BEING RECOMMENDED FOR EMPLOYMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- 1. Custodian experience, including a temporary assignment at IVCC
- 2. Familiarity with IVCC buildings and the work required
- 3. Demonstrated ability to communicate and work with a team

RECOMMENDED SALARY: \$16.93 per hour

Ms. Glenna Jones, SPHR Director of Human Resources August 31st, 2011

Dear Gary Johnson:

I put in for my retirement on July 1st, 2011. I would like to thank everyone for their kindness when I got injured. It was a wonderful place to work. I enjoyed the people I worked with and everyone else who worked there. Thank you for the great years.

Sincerely,

Carol Jo Finley

to Finley

RECEIVED

SEP 2 2011

August 22nd, 2011

Mr. Mark Grzybowski Director of Admissions & Records Illinois Valley Community College

I regretfully, immediately must give my two week notice. I received a full time position elsewhere which would not allow me to attend to my duties and responsibilities as the evening enrollment services assistant. My last day will be Friday, Sept 2nd. I want to thank you for the opportunities that IVCC has graciously given me.

Best Regards,

Kelsey Maas

Kelsey Maas

.

\$37 1 700

August 24, 2011

Dear Bev:

I regretfully submit my resignation of employment to you. It is with regret because I see how needed the ISBDC is in this region; I see the potential for a program to further develop that I have no doubt would be recognized as a model for other centers in Illinois; and I see excitement in partners in this region who, likewise, want to be part of the revitalization of small business and job retention in the IVCC district area.

You are receiving this resignation because I received an offer for employment that I simply cannot refuse. My offer is from a large employer in Illinois that is experiencing tremendous growth which leads to almost limitless opportunity for their employees. While many other companies are delaying growth and expansion and placing hiring freezes in place, this employer is actively pursuing talent without reservation.

Bev, I will be forever grateful for the opportunity you gave me as an employee of the ISBDC. You gave me such freedom to develop and reinvent within this center that you re-ignited creativity in a number-cruncher, which is not easy to do. I enjoy working with you, Gina and Nancy and will miss you all very much. My last day will be September 8, 2011.

Respectfully yours,

Melinda G. Sammons





Memorandum

To: Jerry Corcoran, President

From: Rick Pearce, VP for Learning and Student Development

Date: 1 September 2011

Subject: Partnership with Lewis University and Regional Office of Education

I'm pleased to announce a new partnership opportunity. IVCC was approached by the LaSalle County Regional Office of Education and Lewis University in Romeoville, IL to collaborate in bringing an advanced program preparing school counselors to the Illinois Valley.

The partnership allows Lewis University access to IVCC and LaSalle ROE resources to bring this important program into our district. The ROE will facilitate identifying potential inservice teachers and administrators interested in the program. IVCC will provide meeting space for the face-to-face component of the program. Lewis University will provide instruction and entitlement for certification.

Through this collaboration, the three partners hope to be able to develop a grow-yourown approach to training and certifying school counselors.



Agreement for the delivery of the Master of Arts in School Counseling Degree in LaSalle County

This document represents an agreement between Illinois Valley Community College, LaSalle County Regional Office of Education and Lewis University in regard to the provision of the Master of Arts in School Counseling at Illinois Valley Community College District 513, 815 N. Orlando Smith Road Oglesby, Illinois. (See proposed course schedule attached as Exhibit "A")

Lewis University will:

- 1. Deliver on-site at Illinois Valley Community College District 513, 815 N. Orlando Smith Road Oglesby, Illinois, the 40 semester hours needed to complete the Master of Arts in School Counseling. (See Attached Exhibit "A" for Course Schedule)*
- 2. Set a program fee of \$439.00 per semester hour for the entire program, as long as the number of cohort participants remains at 12 or more. This per credit hour rate represents a 25% tuition discount. In the event that any course has an enrollment below the minimum class size of 12, the discounted rate may not apply and the students participating in the class may be charged the current published tuition rate per credit hour.
- 3. Waive the \$40.00 application fee.
- 4. Provide an academic coordinator who will collaborate with designated administrators and students.

Illinois Valley Community College District 513 will:

- 1. Provide, at no cost to Lewis University, the facilities, equipment, parking, internet access and other logistical requirements to offer courses at the mutually agreed location of 815 North Orlando Smith Road, Oglesby, Illinois.
- 2. Provide, at no cost to Lewis University, technology support to Lewis University instructors while on-site during agreed upon class times.
- 3. Allow access by cohort students to on-site food services, library and appropriate open technology labs.

LaSalle County Regional Office of Education will:

- 1. Provide marketing, promotion and advertising of the cohort throughout the LaSalle County Region.
- 2. Assist in the recruitment of a minimum of 12 students for the cohort.
- 3. Work with Lewis University academic and administrative coordinators as warranted.

| Lewis University | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Stephany Schlachter | Dated: <u>Cleans</u> 11, 2011 |
| Dr. Stephany Schlachter, Provost | |
| asepe Demux | Dated: 8-15-11 |
| Wayne J. Draudt, Executive Vice President | • |
| LaSalle County Regional Office of Educa Authorized Representative | Dated: 8-19-4 |
| Illinois Valley Community College, Distri | iet 513 |
| | Dated: 5-23-11 |
| Authorized Representative | |
| r | |

^{*}Program delivery subject to IBHE approval.

Exhibit "A"

Lewis University

Master of Arts in School Counseling

Proposed - Draft - Cohort Course Schedule

| Crs. # & Title | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th Term | 6 th Term |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Term Spring 2012 | Term Summer 2012 | Term Fall 2012 | Term Spring 2013 | Summer 2013 | Fall 2013 |
| 511- Individual Appraisal | X | | | | | |
| 512 - Interviewing Skills | X | | | | | |
| 576 – Organization of Guidance Services | | X | | | | |
| 570 – Principles and Methods of School Counseling | | X | | | | |
| 541- Psychopathology | | | X | | | |
| 565 – Group Therapy | | | X | | | |
| 520 – Advanced Developmental Psychology | | | | X | | |
| 522 – Career Development Theory | | | | X | | |
| 581 – Practicum in School Counseling | | | | X | | |
| 505 – Research in Counseling and School Counseling | | | | | X | |
| 591 – Internship in School Counseling | | | | | X | |
| Special Educ. Workshop | | | | | X | V |
| 51-576 – Multicultural Foundations for Educators and Counselors | | | | | | X |
| 55-557 Exceptional Learners/Inclusive Communities | | | | | | X |

All courses will be held in the evening. Classes meet one night per week for 16 weeks. Program scheduled to begin Spring, 2012. Program delivery is subject to IBHE approval.



Memorandum

To:

Jerry Corcoran, President

From:

Rick Pearce, VP for Learning and Student Development

ml

Date:

12 September 2011

Subject:

Articulation Agreement with UIUC College of ACES

Following are the details of the agreement between IVCC and the University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences (ACES).

The initiative aims to ease the transition for students who are interested in ultimately earning a bachelor's degree from the College of ACES as well as to strengthen the partnerships that already exist between IVCC and ACES.

The benefit to our students is guaranteed admission if they meet the criteria, reduced entrance requirements, access to a UIUC advisor and customized transfer guides. It decreases transfer barriers students may encounter and strengthens the partnership between IVCC and the University of Illinois.

A College of ACES advisor will assist students with course selection and answer questions about the University of Illinois' admissions process, scholarships and career opportunities.

Transfer Agreement

between the

College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

and

Illinois Valley Community College

Illinois Valley Community College (IVCC) and the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences (ACES) of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC) form a cooperative relationship through this agreement to better serve our public constituents, to facilitate transfer, to minimize duplication of instruction, and to build on community college and university learning experiences. Both institutions recognize that by working together, their collective efforts are stronger than their individual efforts.

The two institutions agree to the following:

- 1. Any student who has completed the prescribed Transfer Agreement program at IVCC (with the required program GPA) and submits required application and supporting documentation will be admitted to the College of ACES, UIUC at the junior level in a relevant field of study.
- Specifically, students completing the attached prescribed course sequences at IVCC will be admitted to the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences at UIUC.
 Acceptance into specific UIUC College of ACES field of study is based on the individual student's meeting of the requirements, conditions and considerations listed for that program.
- 3. The courses listed in the attached prescribed IVCC Transfer Curriculum Guide have been reviewed and accepted for transfer to UIUC.
- 4. Relationships between IVCC and UIUC faculty and administration are in the spirit of cooperation and provide the basis for this agreement.
- 5. Representatives of both institutions agree to meet on a regular basis to assess curricular changes and other conditions that may affect the nature of this agreement.
- 6. This agreement does not preclude either institution from making curriculum changes as it may solely deem appropriate, in which case appropriate prior notice will be given to the operative academic personnel at the cooperating institution.

- 7. Appropriate publications and promotional materials regarding this agreement will be made available to all IVCC students and potential students.
- 8. Either UIUC or IVCC may dissolve this agreement by giving one year's advance notice to the cooperating institution's president or academic vice president.
- 9. The agreement is effective with the 2011-12 academic year and is subject to renewal biannually.

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Illinois Valley Community College

Robert J. Hauser, Dean

College of Agricultural, Consumer and

Date

Environmental Sciences

Jenry Coreoran, President

Inois Valley Community College الالر

Laurie Kramer, Associate Dean

Laurie Kramer, Associate Dean

Academic Programs, ACES

Tracy Morris, Associate Vice

President for Student Services

Association for Institutional Research



1435 E. Piedmont Drive, Suite 211, Tallahassee, FL 32308 Phone: 850-385-4155, Fax: 850-385-5180, www.airweb.org Executive Director Randy L. Swing

June 20, 2011

President Jerry Corcoran Illinois Valley Community College 815 N Orlando Smith Avenue Oalesby, IL 61348-9692

Dear President Corcoran,

In December 2010, you nominated Drew McConville for a Data and Decisions® Academy Presidential Scholarship from the Association for Institutional Research (AIR). We are pleased to report that Drew has successfully completed all coursework for Longitudinal Tracking for IR and Learning Outcomes, the two courses covered by the Presidential Scholarship. This is an important step in building a solid foundation of skills and knowledge to support data-informed decision making on your campus.

Completing the courses required a significant investment of time and study. To demonstrate content mastery, Drew progressed through course components including multi-media presentations, readings, assignments, assessments and interactions with mentors. Please help us recognize Drew for this accomplishment by presenting the enclosed certificate of completion at an appropriate time.

AIR is committed to building the institutional research capacity of two-year institutions. We look forward to being an integral part of your institution's plan for growing your own IR talent. We will stay in touch with your staff regarding future professional development opportunities.

As always, we invite your feedback, ideas, and suggestions.

Sincerely.

Swing, Ph.D.

Executive Director

Christopher S. Cooga

Chief of Staff

Director, Data and Decisions Academy

2011-2012 Board of Directors

Jennifer A. Brown, University of Massachusetts Boston

Julie Carpenter-Hubin, The Ohio State University

Immediate Past President:

James F. Trainer, Villanova University

Members At Large:

Paul B. Duby (Board Treasurer), Northern Michigan University Mardy T. Eimers, University of Missouri-Columbia

Marne K. Einarson, Cornell University

Martin B. Fortner, Southern University at Shreveport

J. Joseph Hoey, IV, Bridgepoint Education

Glenn W. James, Tennessee Technological University

Christine M. Keller, Association of Public and Land-grant Universities Alice M. Simpkins, Paine College

Elizabeth C. Stanley (Board Secretary), Zayed University (retired)

Change Order #4 – Security Office Relocation and Fire Alarm System Upgrade

To be in compliance with Board Policy 4003, the administration wishes to advise the Board of Trustees of Change Order #4 for a decrease of \$1,434.00 for the Security Office Relocation and Fire Alarm System Upgrade, a Protection, Health, and Safety project. The change order is a combination of credits and additional charge:

| Delete second computer monitor which is unable to connect | (\$850.00) |
|---|------------|
| Relocate visual alarm devices in upper level Building A | 391.00 |
| Remove a portion of the fire alarm cable conduit | (975.00) |

Total (\$1,434.00)

| Original contract sum: | \$254,187.00 |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Change Order #1: | 8,763.75 |
| Change Order #2: | 4,818.00 |
| Change Order #3: | (3,500.00) |
| Change Order #4: | (1,434,00) |

New contract sum: \$262,834.75

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

College Core Values

Responsibility Caring Honesty Fairness Respect

Vision Statement

Leading our community in learning, working and growing.

Mission Statement

IVCC teaches those who seek and is enriched by those who learn.

The Purposes of IVCC are:

- * The successful completion of courses and degrees required for effective transfer to baccalaureate degree programs.
- * Occupational/technical courses, certificates and degrees leading directly to successful employment or transfer into baccalaureate degree programs.
- Courses and academic support services designed to prepare students to succeed in college-level coursework.
- * Continuing education courses and community activities that encourage lifelong learning and contribute to the growth and enrichment of students in our community.
- Student support services to assist in developing personal, social, academic and career goals.
- * Academic and student support programs designed to supplement and enhance teaching and learning.

Principles of Work

Illinois Valley Community College is a system of programs, services and people – the entire system committed to continuous improvement. Nothing stays the same; everything is in a constant process of discovery, creating, and accomplishment. The people of IVCC daily strive to improve the organization's work systems and processes toward higher levels of satisfaction, achievement, and excellence among students and other stakeholders.

College Goals

- 1. Assist all students in identifying and achieving their educational and career goals.
- 2. Promote the value of higher education.
- 3. Grow and nurture college resources needed to provide quality programs and services.
- 4. Promote understanding of diverse cultures and beliefs.
- 5. Demonstrate IVCC's core values through an inclusive and collaborative environment.